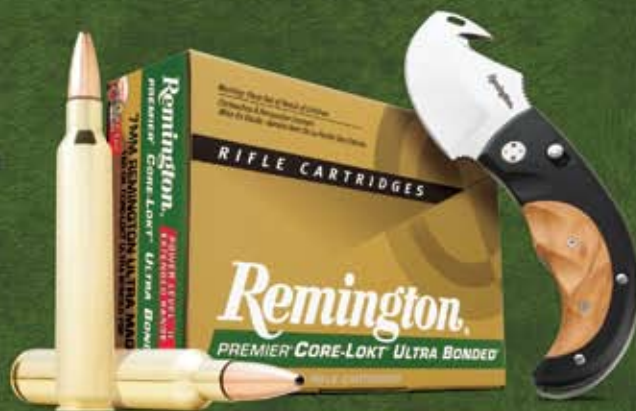


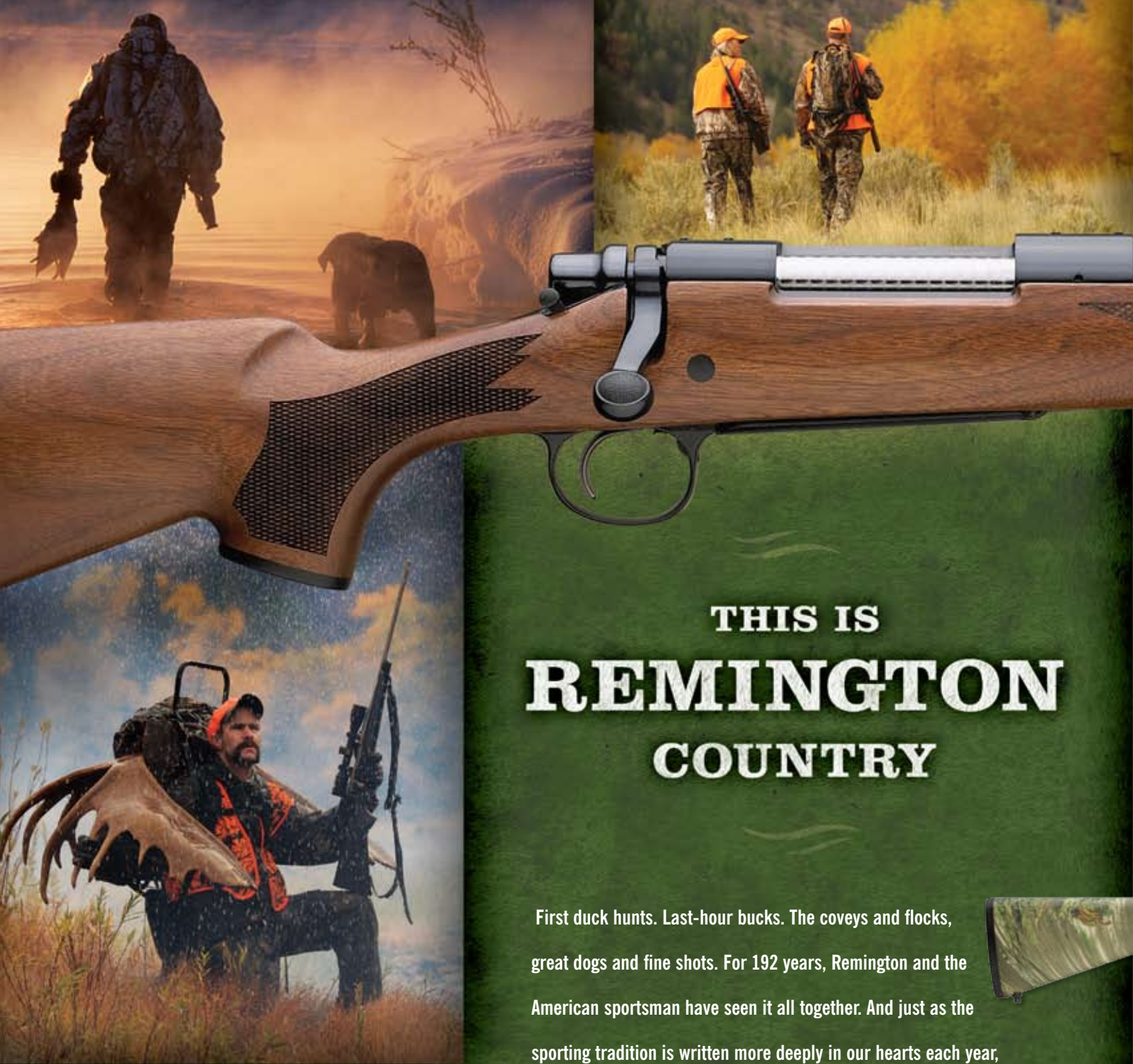
# Remington®



## 2008 CATALOG

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION  
& ACCESSORIES





# THIS IS REMINGTON COUNTRY

First duck hunts. Last-hour bucks. The coveys and flocks, great dogs and fine shots. For 192 years, Remington and the American sportsman have seen it all together. And just as the sporting tradition is written more deeply in our hearts each year, so grows our dedication to providing the finest, most innovative and technologically superior selection of firearms, ammunition and accessories in the world. Chances are, you've seen us in the field. Testing what we build, and coming up with new ideas. Everything you see on the following pages is a testament to our experience and love for the game. This isn't just what we do, it's what we eat, sleep and breathe. This is Remington Country.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Shotguns .....	4-23
Rifles .....	24-47
Firearm Accessories .....	48-49
Ammunition .....	50-75
Cutlery .....	76-81
Gun Care & Storage .....	82-83
Valued Partners .....	84-87
Ballistics .....	88-90
Specifications .....	91-101



MODEL 700™ CDL™ (High Polish Blued)  
(pages 26-27)



Look for this logo – these special firearms are offered exclusively by Remington® Premier Dealers.

## NEW FIREARMS

In 2008, we celebrate history and make plenty more with a host of radical new design upgrades. Special commemorative edition firearms include the **Model Seven™ 25th Anniversary** rifle chambered in 7mm-08 Remington (Page 32) and our **Model 870™ Wingmaster® “100th Anniversary of Pump Action Shotguns”** 12 gauge (Page 14). The **Model 11-87™ Sportsman® Super Mag ShurShot™ Turkey** (Page 10) showcases our new ambidextrous, ultra-comfortable ShurShot pistol-grip stock with ultra-long-range, bird-crushing capabilities. One of the most significant advancements in rifle technology in the 21st century, our patent-pending triangular barrel contour debuts on the tack-driving **Model 700 VTR™** (Page 22).

**Model R-15 VTR.** Cut links from the food chain as fast as you can pull the trigger. We took our world-leading expertise in hunting rifles to the industry's top AR-platform rifle builder and the ultimate predator rifle was born. This new modular repeating rifle marks the beginning of a new era in Remington Country. One of blazing speed, pinpoint accuracy and very deadly implications for every coyote, fox or bobcat that crosses your path.

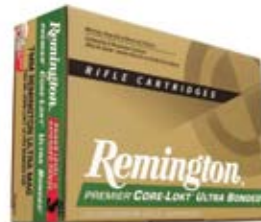


MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SHURSHOT™ TURKEY SYNTHETIC  
(pages 10-11)



MODEL 700 VTR™  
(pages 22-23)

**Power Level Ammunition.™** In 2007 Remington® used a breakthrough in propellant technology to bring you Power Level Ammunition in 300 Remington Ultra Mag.™ This unique ammunition offers hunters the ability to use one gun, in one chambering to obtain three performance levels. The same technology is now available for 2008 in the world's flattest shooting 7mm cartridge: **7mm Remington Ultra Magnum.™** Learn more about Power Level Ammunition (Page 65).



MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR  
(pages 38-39)

## NEW AMMUNITION

**Premier® AccuTip Sabot Slug.** A new level of pinpoint precision and deer-leveling performance. Guided by the superior aerodynamics of our Power Port™ Tip, it delivers dramatically improved accuracy, along with perfect mushrooms and 95% weight retention from 5 to 200 yards thanks to spiral nose cuts, bonded construction and a high-strength cartridge-brass jacket. This .58-caliber sabot slug is the largest available today.



PREMIER ACCUTIP BONDED SABOT SLUG (page 50)



## NEW CUTLERY

Continually on the cutting edge of cutting edges, our 2008 family of cutlery has something for everyone – from hunters to collectors. Three new high-performance hunting/tactical families bolster our already industry-leading lineup (Page 77). And the three new collectible knives include this year's **Bullet® Knife, “The Veteran”** (Page 78), a **100th Anniversary of Pump Action Shotguns Edition Folder** (Page 78), as well as the final model in our **Outdoor Exploration Series** (Page 78).



ELITE SKINNER™ SERIES II WITH SHEATH  
(page 77)

“100th ANNIVERSARY PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN” KNIFE (page 78)



SPORTSMAN® SERIES TECTONIC CTi™ FOLDING KNIFE (page 80)



OUTDOOR EXPLORATION™ SERIES “WEST” KNIFE (page 78)



# NEW SUPERCCELL™ RECOIL REDUCTION: SO EFFECTIVE, OUR PUMP GUN BEATS THEIR AUTOS.



Ten years of rigorous R&D has produced a recoil pad far superior to anything the world has seen before. So effective in fact, our Model 870 pump shotgun now produces 54% less recoil than competing autoloaders with their factory pads. Welcome the most effective recoil pad on the planet, the 21st century's most remarkable development in recoil reduction. SuperCell.



*Look for the logo – SuperCell recoil pads are standard equipment on select products for 2008. Also available as an accessory (page 49).*



*Absorbs force more efficiently than any pad in the world. "Kick" is reduced to a gentle push.*



*Lightweight and tough. Also enhanced with a smooth surface for rapid gun mounting.*

*A complex matrix of SuperCells instantly soak up and redistribute energy over longer time frame.*

*Our pump gun now kicks less than their auto. SuperCell cuts the recoil and crushes the hype of other systems like no other.*

## THE WORLD'S MOST EFFECTIVE RECOIL

**PAD.** This year, the new SuperCell™ recoil pad will single-handedly revolutionize the shooting sports. Its development marks the beginning of a new era in which a pump-action Model 870 produces up to 54% less recoil force than competing autoloaders. Where high-velocity magnum rifles become mild, and introducing new shooters to our sport is smoother and less intimidating. A time of better first shots, and faster second and third shots.

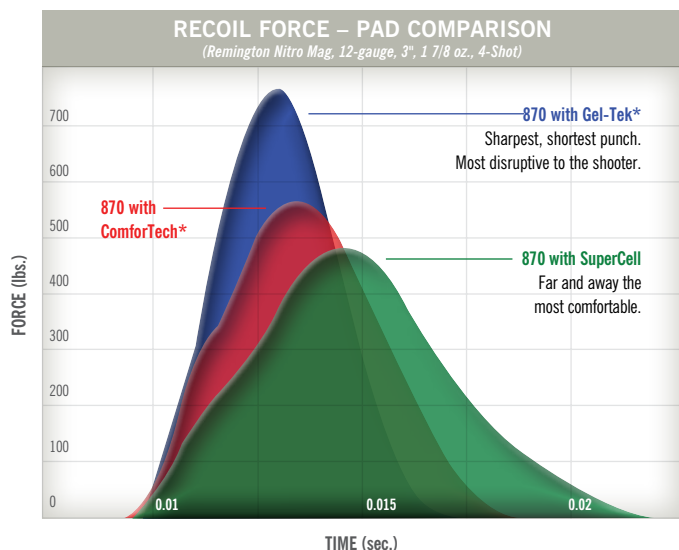
**RECOIL'S HOLDING CELL.** SuperCell technology is the product of 10 years' rigorous R&D by the top recoil-suppression experts in the industry. Using a complex matrix of millions of SuperCells, this advanced polymer construction harnesses and releases energy over a much longer time period. Rearward force of your gun is reduced from a "kick" to a gentle push and muzzle travel is diminished, resulting in the softest shooting experience possible. All from a pad that's extremely lightweight, durable and enhanced with a smooth surface for rapid gun mounting.

## MAKING RECOIL-REDUCTION HISTORY.

**AGAIN.** For more than 200 years, we've pioneered better shooting through improved recoil reduction. Beginning in 1885 with rubber pads, vented pads in 1948, TPE (thermoplastic elastomer) pads in 1987 and now with SuperCell, an entirely new technology that will forever change the way recoil is harnessed. Welcome to the SuperCell era.

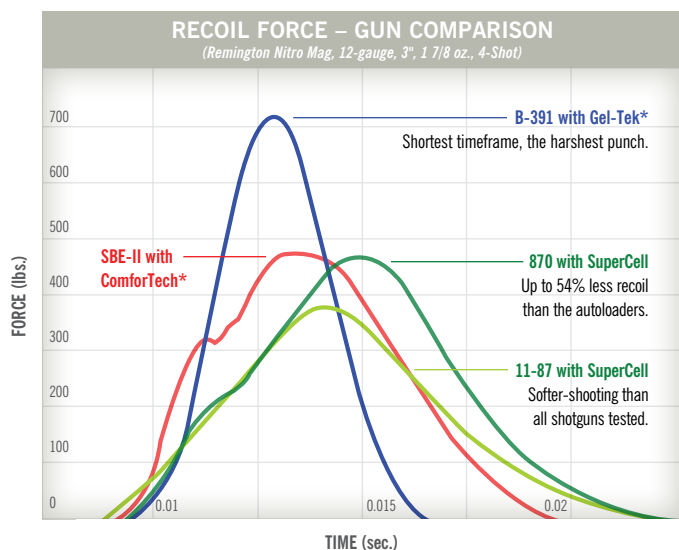
## MODEL 870™ WITH SUPERCCELL™ VS. MODEL 870 WITH COMPETITORS' PADS.

"Felt recoil" is peak force vs. the amount of time that force is applied to the shoulder. By spreading force over a longer period than any other pad, SuperCell is proven most effective at reducing felt recoil. We fitted the competitors' pads to our Model 870 – SuperCell dominated.



## OUR PUMP BEATS THEIR SEMI-AUTOS.

By absorbing force over a longer time period, SuperCell helped our Model 870 produce up to 54% less recoil than a competitor's autoloading shotgun with factory pad. The Model 11-87 with SuperCell™ was the softest shooting of all shotguns tested.



[WWW.REMINGTON.COM/SUPERCCELL](http://WWW.REMINGTON.COM/SUPERCCELL)

Log on, watch the video, and see more conclusive proof SuperCell is this century's most remarkable development in recoil reduction.



Highlights of pad comparison.



## THE ULTIMATE FUSION OF AMBIDEXTROUS FREEDOM AND DEAD-SURE STABILITY.

Combining the best of thumbhole and pistol-grip designs, our new ShurShot™ stock affords right- and left-handed shooters equally astounding levels of shooting comfort and rock-steady aim. It was developed to meet the demands of deer, turkey and predator hunts. Namely, increased maneuverability and extended-range precision.

The natural, ergonomic pistol grip optimizes pointability and works in conjunction with the revolutionary new SuperCell™ recoil pad to cancel felt recoil for more accurate first shots and faster follow-ups. Its ultra-lightweight design makes your Model 870™ or Model 11-87™ a dream to carry. And the comb is specially contoured for rapid eye alignment with your sights or scope.

Proving to be one of the most lethal developments in shotgun technology since the 3 1/2" 12 gauge chambering, the new ShurShot stock is redefining lethal range and handling ease. Look for it on many new Model 870 and Model 11-87 shotguns this year. (See page 49.)



Our new ambidextrous pistol-grip system also includes an extended fore-end design that optimizes comfort and pointability.



THE REMINGTON ARMS CO.  
IS PROUD TO CONTINUE THE LEGACY OF

# THE PARKER GUN



## PREMIER® FIREARMS

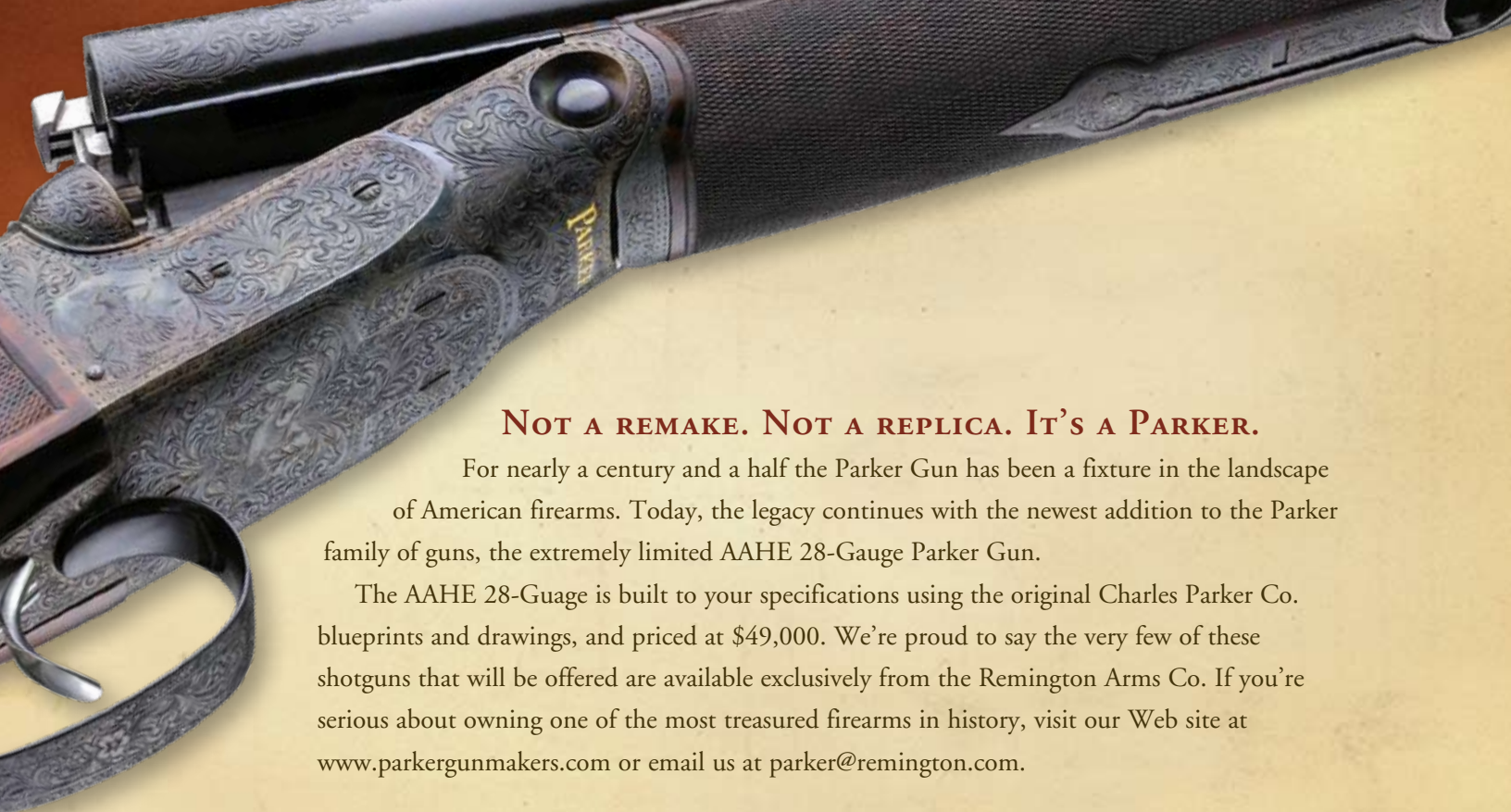


A TIMELESS,  
**PERFORMANCE-DRIVEN DESIGN**  
FROM AMERICA'S OLDEST GUNMAKER.

Every bit as wicked on the birds as they are beautiful to the eye, our Premier® series Over and Unders have taken the hunting community and upland fields by storm. The combination of meticulous craftsmanship, incredible balance, superior pointing characteristics and rock-solid reliability has earned these shotguns high marks with America's most serious shotgunners. Trim, low-profile receivers and an overall sleek form make them a dream to carry and lightning-responsive at the flush.

The prestigious **Premier Over & Under Ruffed Grouse** edition showcases the Ruffed Grouse Society logo in 14k gold on both sides of the black onyx frame. It also features a gold-script Remington insignia "R" on the floorplate, which has become the premier symbol of our status as America's Oldest Gunmaker. This remarkable 20 gauge has 26" barrels and features a straight-grip, English-style stock. The refined appearance of its woodwork is topped off with a satin finish.

**Field Grade and Upland Grade Over & Unders** are intricately engraved with game scenes and available in 12, 20 and 28 gauge with 26" or 28" barrels. Upland Grade has oil-finished woodwork and a case-colored receiver. The Field Grade is equipped with a nickel receiver and deep satin-finished stock and fore-end. No matter which model from this lineup you choose, it will be a hunting companion to last a lifetime.



## NOT A REMAKE. NOT A REPLIC. IT'S A PARKER.

For nearly a century and a half the Parker Gun has been a fixture in the landscape of American firearms. Today, the legacy continues with the newest addition to the Parker family of guns, the extremely limited AAHE 28-Gauge Parker Gun.

The AAHE 28-Gauge is built to your specifications using the original Charles Parker Co. blueprints and drawings, and priced at \$49,000. We're proud to say the very few of these shotguns that will be offered are available exclusively from the Remington Arms Co. If you're serious about owning one of the most treasured firearms in history, visit our Web site at [www.parkergunmakers.com](http://www.parkergunmakers.com) or email us at [parker@remington.com](mailto:parker@remington.com).



**PREMIER® RUFFED GROUSE**  
2008 Ruffed Grouse Society Edition  
Available in: 20 gauge (3")



**PREMIER® FIELD  
Over & Under**  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3"), 28 gauge (2 1/2")



**PREMIER® UPLAND  
Over & Under**  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3"), 28 gauge (2 1/2")

*For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.*



ALL PREMIER® SERIES SHOTGUNS FEATURE  
THE GOLD SCRIPT REMINGTON INSIGNIA "R"

## FEATURES

- *Satin-finished premium walnut stock and fore-end (Field)*
- *Oil-finished walnut stock and fore-end (Upland)*
- *Nickel-finished receiver with game scene engraving (Field)*
- *Case-colored receiver with detailed, gold-accented game scene engraving (Upland)*
- *Equipped with flush mounted ProBore®\*\* choke tube*
- *Hunting Schnabeled fore-end*
- *Solid barrel filets*
- *7mm rib*
- *Ivory front bead and steel midpost*
- *FAA-approved lockable hard case*

\*ProBore Chokes are not interchangeable with Rem™ Chokes.

# PREMIER® STS®

## OVER & UNDER



**AT REMINGTON,  
WE DON'T STAY THE COURSE,  
WE MASTER IT.**

Developed using input from professional shooters worldwide, our 12-gauge **Premier® STS® Competition Over and Unders** are quickly crushing their way to the top of the competitive scene. Superbly balanced with a sleek, low-profile receiver and built rock-solid, they're a serious competitor's dream.

Every facet is optimized to excel in high-speed, high-volume shooting sports arenas. The barrels are overbored (0.735") with lengthened forcing cones to enhance pattern consistency and lessen felt recoil. For ultra-smooth operation and long-term protection from heat and wear, we added a nickel-plated receiver. A 10mm target-style rib with ivory front bead and steel midpost aid in target acquisition. We even fine-tuned the point of impact using input from professional target shooters. A set of five ProBore® Choke tubes with knurled extensions helps you quickly adapt to changing conditions and courses.

For added comfort, there's a right-hand palm swell, and the lustrous satin wood finish is complemented by a gold trigger and engraved receiver. Other features include a target-Schnabeled fore-end and premium hard case. Barrels are offered in 28", 30" and 32" lengths with standard stock and 30" or 32" with adjustable comb.

# COMPETITION

## SHOTGUNS



**CONFIDENCE  
IS OFFICIALLY TANGIBLE.**

No shotguns have won more titles, or are better equipped for the high-volume regimen of today's elite shooters. Prepare to see record scores crushed at a rapid rate by our latest upgrade to the lineup – the new **Model 1100™ Premier Sporting** series. Featuring nickel receivers with intricate fine-line embellishments and gold accents, they're as aesthetically impressive as they are sweet to point and shoot. Gold triggers and a custom Premier Sporting hard case complete the package. The Premier is offered alongside our original **Model 1100 Sporting** shotguns. Both the Model 1100 Sporting and Sporting Premier series offer discriminating shooters 12, 20, 28 and 410 options with semi-fancy American walnut stocks and fore-ends, vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrels and four Briley™ extended chokes as standard equipment.

Our **Model 1100 Competition** is super-tuned for the competitive scene. By overboring the 30" barrel and lengthening the forcing cones, we improved shot-to-shot pattern consistency and made what was one of the softest-recoiling actions in the world even easier on your shoulder. The receiver and all internal parts feature a nickel-Teflon® finish for the smoothest, most reliable cycling ever. It's optimized for 2 3/4" target loads and light field loads. Its optional adjustable comb can be fine-tuned to your shooting preference, and the barrel has a 10mm target-style rib. All these, plus a host of other upgrades, transform an already legendary design into an unstoppable force at the range.

Generations of die-hard competitors have made our **Model 1100 Classic Trap** and famous **Model 870™ Classic Trap** venerable mainstays. From 16s to the very back line, they continue to shoot their way to the top of major events every year.



**CUSTOM PREMIER SPORTING CASE**  
(Included with each Model 1100™ Premier Sporting)

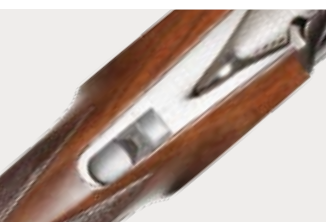


**PREMIER® STS® COMPETITION Over & Under**  
with adjustable comb  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**PREMIER® STS® COMPETITION Over & Under**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.



**BARREL SELECTOR INTEGRAL TO MANUAL SAFETY**



**EXTENDED PROBORE® CHOKE TUBES**



**ADJUSTABLE-COMB STOCK**

## FEATURES

- Figured walnut stock and fore-end with satin finish
- Right-hand palm swell
- Target Schnabeled fore-end
- Electroless-nickel-plated receiver
- Engraved receiver with insignia "R" on underbelly
- Gold trigger
- 12-gauge overbored barrel (0.735") with lengthened forcing cones
- 5 Extended ProBore®\* Choke tubes: Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Mod., Mod., Full
- 10mm target-style rib
- Ivory front bead and steel midpost
- Barrel selector integral to manual safety
- Hard case included

\*ProBore Chokes are not interchangeable with Rem™ Chokes.



**NEW**

**MODEL 1100™ PREMIER SPORTING SERIES**  
Available in: 12, 20, 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and 410 bore (3")



**MODEL 1100™ SPORTING SERIES**  
Available in: 12, 20, 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and 410 bore (3")



**MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION**  
with adjustable comb  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")  
(Also available in non-adjustable comb model)



**MODEL 1100™ CLASSIC TRAP**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")



**MODEL 870™ CLASSIC TRAP**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

## MODEL 1100™ PREMIER SPORTING SERIES FEATURES

- Nickel-plated receivers with gold inlay
- New fine-line embellishments on receivers
- Gold triggers and gold embellishments on receivers
- Semi-fancy, solid American walnut stocks and fore-ends
- All models will come packaged in a custom Premier Sporting case
- Twin target-style bead sights
- High grade walnut stocks



Intricately embellished nickel receiver of Model 1100™ Premier Sporting models.

## MODEL 105 CTi™ AUTOLOADER



**THAT FEELING, WHEN THE  
BIRDS SEEM TO FOLD THEMSELVES...  
WE BUILT IT.**

It transforms the shot to a fluid, effortless motion. With 48% less recoil and weighing a mere 7 lbs., the Model 105 CTi™ is the softest-shooting, lightest 12-gauge semi-auto shotgun we've ever built. It's truly the world's most advanced autoloader, inside and out. The first-ever skeletonized titanium shotgun receiver accommodates both 2 3/4" and 3" shells and is wrapped with a stout carbon-fiber covering to create the ultimate fusion of toughness and reduced weight. It's also home to the only bottom feed and eject mechanism on a semi. This "Double-Down" system is truly ambidextrous and produces no peripheral distraction from ejecting shells.

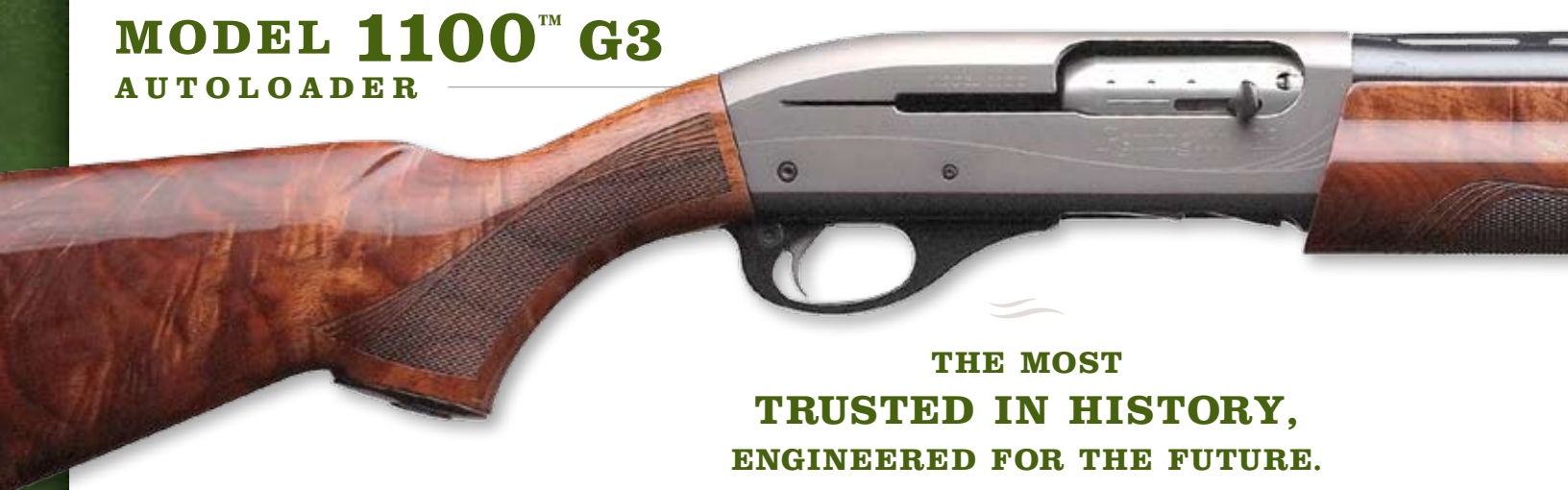
Recoil is reduced to a gentle push by the four-part dampening process, including an optimized gas system, overbored barrel with lengthened forcing cones, in-stock hydraulic recoil suppressor and recoil pad. The simplified gas system has very few moving parts, requires less cleaning and there's virtually nothing to wear out or replace. Along with reducing felt recoil, the overbored barrel enhances pattern consistency.

Available with a 26" or 28" barrel, this revolutionary 12 gauge also features a tournament-grade trigger and our PVD coating that forms a protective outer barrier to corrosion and scratching. Our ProBore® choke tubes are optimized for the overbored barrel and measure 0.735", as opposed to the standard 0.727" found on most 12-gauge bores.



FAA-APPROVED  
LOCKABLE HARD CASE

## MODEL 1100™ G3 AUTOLOADER



**THE MOST  
TRUSTED IN HISTORY,  
ENGINEERED FOR THE FUTURE.**

Soft recoil, dependability, balanced pointing characteristics – the Model 1100™ G3 is all that made the original Model 1100 America's most trusted semi-auto shotgun, only better.

Available in 12 and 20 gauge, its improved, technologically advanced gas system cycles 2 3/4" and 3" magnum loads with equal efficiency. By coating key internal parts with Teflon®, we've created an action that's easier to clean, smoother and more reliable. The plated receiver adds durability and a great new look. Felt recoil is reduced and pattern consistency is improved by the overbored barrel.

Then there's Realwood®, our exclusive high-grade walnut construction that meshes genuine American walnut with carbon reinforcements for striking looks that will withstand extreme abuse.

No autoloader has folded more birds or crushed more targets than the venerable Model 1100. We're proud to announce the legacy has advanced – welcome the next generation – the Model 1100 G3.



MODEL 105 CTi™



MODEL 105 CTi™

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

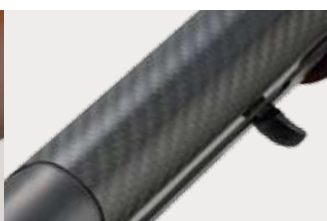
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.



CUSTOM-CHECKED FORE-END AND STOCK



"DOUBLE-DOWN" BOTTOM FEED AND EJECT SYSTEM



AIRCRAFT-GRADE TITANIUM RECEIVER WITH CARBON-FIBER SHELL

## FEATURES

- Three ProBore®\* chokes – Improved Cylinder, Modified, and Full (flush mount)
- Aircraft-grade titanium receiver body, resulting in lighter weight
- Skeletonized receiver with carbon-fiber shell adds strength while reducing the overall weight of the gun
- Target-grade trigger – newly designed trigger group for a crisp, consistent trigger pull

## PATENTABLE

## FEATURES

- ROTATING BOLT LOCK-UP – for efficient and reliable operation
- RATE REDUCER – regulates bolt velocity and absorbs recoil
- ROLLER SEAR – crisp 3 1/2- to 4-lb. trigger pulls
- BOTTOM FEED AND EJECT SYSTEM – efficient ambidextrous design with no peripheral distractions

\*ProBore Chokes are not interchangeable with Rem™ Chokes.



MODEL 1100™ G3

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 1100™ G3 (Left-Hand)  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

NEW



**Remington® Realwood® Construction.** This Remington-exclusive process bonds two pieces of solid, semi-fancy American walnut with a carbon reinforcement to produce an amazing blend of strength, durability and stunning good looks. No film or coating – just real wood.

## FEATURES

- America's most popular autoloading shotgun with 2 3/4" and 3" capability
- Internal parts plated with nickel-Teflon® finish for ultra-smooth reliability: receiver, action bars, action-bar sleeve, magazine tube, hammer and sear
- PVD coated receiver
- Realwood® carbon-reinforced, high-grade American walnut laminate stock and matching fore-end
- Stylish new checkering pattern
- 12-gauge models feature overbored barrels (0.735") and lengthened forcing cones
- All models equipped with 5 choke tubes (ProBore® on 12 ga., Rem® Choke on 20 ga.)
- Insignia "R" on grip cap

\*ProBore Chokes are not interchangeable with Rem™ Chokes.



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

## MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®



**RUT TO STRUT,  
IN EVERY BLIND AND UPLAND FIELD  
BETWEEN.**

No matter the season, our Sportsman® answers the call with the lethal blend of speed, reliability and smooth operation that has made the Model 11-87™ a standout since its introduction. These are workhorse shotguns built to our legendary and uncompromising standards for autoloader performance. This year's expanded lineup includes 12- and 20-gauge field versions, 12- and 20-gauge fully rifled slug guns with cantilever barrels in black and camo, a 20-gauge youth model, as well as specialized options for turkey and waterfowl.

Consider the **Model 11-87 Sportsman ShurShot™ Camo Cantilever** 2008's deer season MVP. Featuring our new ShurShot™ synthetic pistol-grip stock, it launches 2 3/4" or 3" 12-gauge slugs with ambidextrous accuracy. Right- and left-handed shooters alike will marvel at the exceptional comfort, maneuverability and rock-steady hold offered by this new stock design. The new SuperCell™ recoil pad tames hard-hitting slug rounds with unmatched efficiency. Its superior shock absorption, when combined with the soft-shooting Model 11-87 action, facilitates rapid, accurate followup shots and gives you more confidence on your first shot. It's dressed from butt to bore in Realtree Hardwoods® HD™ camo and has a 23" barrel that's quick to point. A built-in cantilever mount makes adding optics a cinch. With its unfailing reliability, superior handling characteristics and breadth of line, the Model 11-87 Sportsman is redefining semi-automatic shotgun performance, year after year, buck after bird.

## MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAGNUM



**THE QUICKEST & SMOOTHEST  
IN SUPER MAGNUM STRENGTH.**

When it's time to reach out and crush a big bird, reach for the awesome speed, bone-crushing power and swift pointing characteristics of our Model 11-87™ Super Magnum. Offered in specialized waterfowl and turkey configurations as well as in a standard black synthetic version with a 28" Rem™ Choke barrel, these shotguns tame the biggest, baddest 3 1/2", 12-gauge rounds with a soft-shooting action and our revolutionary new ultra-shock-dissipating SuperCell™ recoil pad. Along with world-renowned dependability, these shotguns are equipped with a wealth of specialized features for your game of choice.

Our new **Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum Waterfowl** definitely looks the part with full Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camo coverage. The 28" Rem Choke barrel features a HiViz® interchangeable sight system for rapid sight acquisition in low-light conditions. And the included Wingmaster HD™ Specialized Waterfowl choke tubes are a lethal ticket when the birds are cupped and committed.

The **Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum ShurShot™ Turkey** is the cutting edge in comfort and precision shot placement. Our new ambidextrous ShurShot synthetic pistol-grip stock provides right- and left-handed shooters alike with a rock-steady hold and awesome maneuverability. Its design also aids in lessening felt recoil. When you combine this attribute with the world-leading recoil-suppressing capability of our new SuperCell recoil pad, you have one soft-shooting machine. The quick-pointing 23" barrel has fully adjustable TruGlo® fiber-optic sights for pinpoint shot placement. We've also included a Wingmaster HD Turkey extended Rem Choke that'll help you flatten gobblers at the farthest reaches of shotgun range.



**NEW**

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SHURSHOT™ CAMO CANTILEVER



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SHURSHOT™ CAMO CANTILEVER  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

**NEW**



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® CAMO  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SYNTHETIC  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



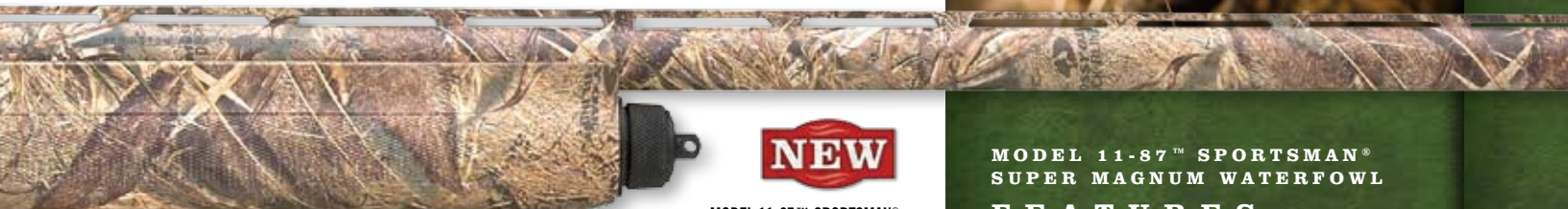
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
YOUTH SYNTHETIC  
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 92.

MODEL 11-87™  
SPORTSMAN® SHURSHOT™  
CAMO CANTILEVER

## FEATURES

- 23" fully-rifled barrel
- Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™ camo
- Synthetic ShurShot™ ambidextrous stock
- Molded in rear sling swivel stud and front stud included in magazine cap
- Constructed with solid steel receiver for strength and durability
- Features smooth-operating actions that reduce wear and provide quick follow-up shots



**NEW**

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SUPER MAG WATERFOWL

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SUPER MAG SYNTHETIC

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



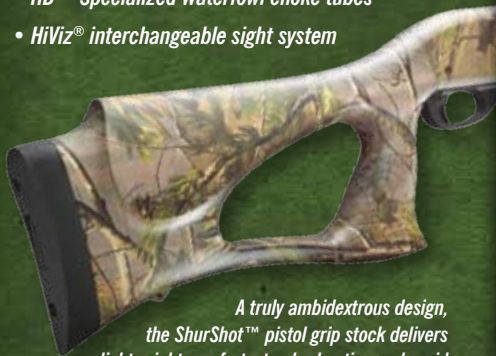
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SUPER MAG SHURSHOT™ TURKEY

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®  
SUPER MAGNUM WATERFOWL

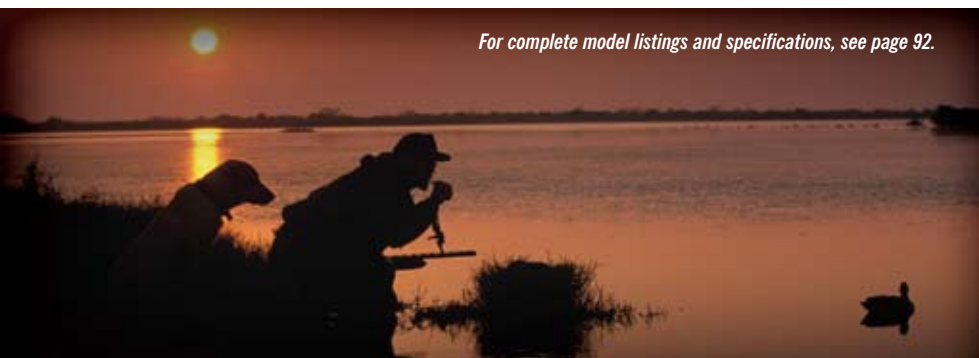
## FEATURES

- Ergonomically designed for superior handling
- Constructed with solid steel receivers for strength and durability
- Features smooth-operating actions that reduce wear and provide quick follow-up shots
- Fully covered in Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™
- 28" Rem™ Choke barrel with a set of Wingmaster HD™ Specialized Waterfowl choke tubes
- HiViz® interchangeable sight system



A truly ambidextrous design,  
the ShurShot™ pistol grip stock delivers  
lightweight comfort, steady shooting and rapid  
handling for both right- and left-handed shooters.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 92.



## MODEL SP-10™

### SPECIAL PURPOSE



### A FAMILY OF PERFECT 10s.

For serious extended-range shotgunners, the Model SP-10™ is the ultimate in lethality – from duck blinds to the turkey woods and everywhere in between. Its 3 1/2" 10-gauge payloads are significantly superior in patterning efficiency to 12-gauge 3 1/2" guns, and even produce less felt recoil. It features a corrosion-resistant gas-operated action in which the cylinder – not the piston – moves, helping dampen rearward force. Ultra-reliable and smooth, it's the only shotgun worthy of the ultimate bird-leveling payload.

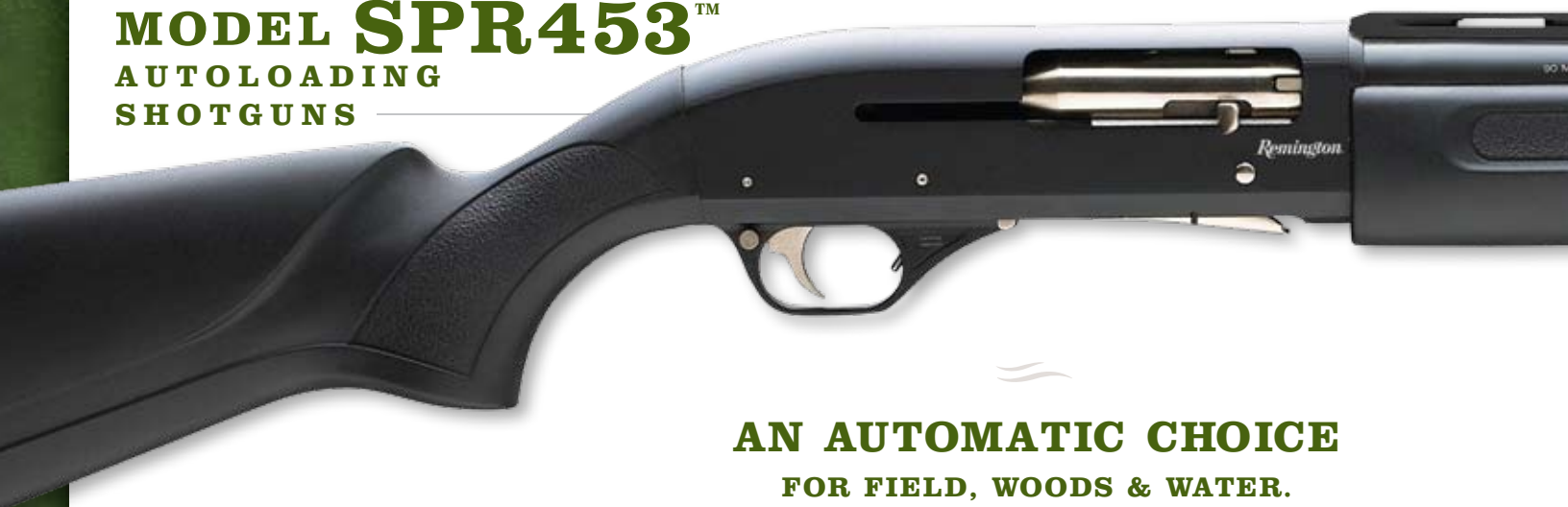
Ducks and geese beware: The big gun is now available with the state-of-the-art wetlands concealment – new Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camouflage. The **Model SP-10™ Waterfowl** features a 26" Rem™ Choke barrel with a high-visibility fiber-optic sight system, and comes with a full set of three Briley extended specialized waterfowl choke tubes.

Our **Model SP-10 Thumbhole** camo will reach out and bust a tom in grand fashion. Its thumbhole stock, adjustable Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ and handy 23" barrel make it the ultimate gobbler stopper. It's also fully dressed in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo.

The **Model SP-10 Magnum Camo** and **Model SP-10 Magnum Satin** come equipped with 26" or 30" vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrels with twin beads and interchangeable Full and Modified Rem chokes. Choose from a Mossy Oak® Obsession or a traditional wood-stocked Satin finish.

## MODEL SPR453™

### AUTOLOADING SHOTGUNS



### AN AUTOMATIC CHOICE FOR FIELD, WOODS & WATER.

We made it more affordable than ever to own a gas-operated 12 gauge that handles everything from 2 3/4" field loads to 3 1/2" magnum rounds. This slick-handling, reliable autoloading shotgun is an incredible value for today's hunter. For a morning's dove shoot with No. 8s, pounding ducks with steel 2s or anchoring a tom with a heavy payload of No. 4's, its manually tunable gas system delivers smooth cycling and softens felt recoil for fast follow-up shots. Dual extractors on the bolt face ensure reliable, ultra-positive ejection.

The vent-rib barrel and receiver have a matte finish for non-glare concealment. Its black synthetic stock is impervious to the elements and stands up to abuse. And it comes from the factory with four choke tubes – improved cylinder, modified, full and super-full – to cover a full season of applications.

We just made your next shotgun purchase an automatic decision – no matter what you're hunting for.



**MODEL SP-10™  
THUMBHOLE**

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")



**MODEL SP-10™  
MAGNUM CAMO**

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")



**MODEL SP-10™  
MAGNUM SATIN**

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")



**MODEL SP-10™  
WATERFOWL**

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.

## FEATURES

- America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun
- Awesome 10-gauge power will handle any waterfowl or turkey hunting situation
- Model SP-10 Thumbhole comes with Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ on a 23" barrel
- Camouflage versions fully covered in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ or Duck Blind™
- All come with sling swivels and padded sling



The thumbhole stock redistributes recoil and gives you a rock-solid grip for increased accuracy.



**MODEL SPR453™**



**MODEL SPR453™**

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 91.



## FEATURES

- Dependable operation with lighter 2 1/4" loads to heavy 3 1/2" magnums
- Dual extractors on bolt face
- Supplied with four extended screw-in SPR choke tubes – Improved Cylinder, Modified, Full and Super-Full Turkey (all tubes are steel approved)
- Choice of 24", 26" and 28" vent-rib barrels
- Manually tunable gas system delivers smooth cycling and softens felt recoil
- 4+1 capacity



## MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®



**THE MOST POPULAR SHOTGUN IN HISTORY  
COMMEMORATES OURS.**



One hundred years as the world's foremost innovator of pump-action shotguns is cause for celebration — and our leader is dressed for the occasion. In the field or in a showcase, the 12-gauge **Model 870™ Wingmaster®** “100th Anniversary of Pump Action Shotguns” **Commemorative Edition** makes a grand entrance with gold inlays and exquisite fine-line accents on the receiver and a striking, high-gloss walnut stock and fore-end featuring our nostalgic fleur-de-lis checkering. For a century, Remington® pump shotguns have reigned supreme over every other. Now owning a piece of the legend is more attractive than ever.

The original **Model 870™ Wingmaster** is so smooth and reliable that today — more than 57 years after its introduction — it's still the standard by which all pump shotguns are judged. Available in 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20 and 28 gauge, and .410 bore, it has the ultra-positive chambering and ejection, flawless balance and natural pointing qualities that have made the Model 870 Wingmaster an American icon. The original Model 870 Wingmaster has a custom-quality finish and handsome American walnut woodwork. Our Premier Dealers can step the aesthetic appeal up a notch with a version featuring a high-gloss claro walnut stock and fore-end, as well as a handsome pheasant and duck scene embellishment engraving on the receiver.

## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®



**AMERICA'S  
FAVORITE  
PUMP SHOTGUN.**

Its solid, dependable action makes it America's favorite, and our continual upgrades make it the most advanced, well-rounded family of pump shotguns around. Along with continually evolving designs, this shotgun's superiority is a matter of rugged dependability, great pointing characteristics and versatility. In fact, the Model 870™ has been the standard for slide-action performance for over 57 years.

Our new **Model 870 Express® ShurShot™ Synthetic Turkey** is optimized for big birds with the revolutionary ShurShot synthetic pistol-grip stock. It's contoured to accommodate both right- and left-handed shooters, while offering an incredibly steady-aiming platform that handles like lightning and lessens felt recoil. The 21" barrel adds to its superb maneuverability, and the Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke channels maximum payload to the sweet spot. Mossy Oak® Obsession™ coverage on the stock and fore-end keeps you concealed.

With our new **Model 870 Express ShurShot Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever**, the buck stops a lot farther out than you ever imagined. It features the incredible stability and comfort of our ambidextrous ShurShot stock and a 23" fully rifled barrel.

The **Model 870 Express Turkey Camo** and the **Model 870 Express Turkey/Deer Combo** utilize our synthetic stocks in Mossy Oak Break-Up.™ Choose the **Model 870 Express Super Magnum** with a 28" barrel and full Mossy Oak Break-Up coverage.



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®  
SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC CANTILEVER  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®**  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3"),  
28 gauge (2 1/2"), and .410 bore (3")



**MODEL 870 WINGMASTER**  
"100TH ANNIVERSARY OF PUMP ACTION  
SHOTGUNS" EMBELLISHED RECEIVER  
Available in: 12 gauge (3")



**MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®**  
with Semi-Fancy Claro Walnut  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



## FEATURES

- Remarkable reliability and durability
- The smoothest pump action shotgun on the market
- Superior balance, handling and looks
- Points, swings and functions better than anything else in its class
- The highly polished and richly blued receiver is milled from a solid billet of steel for the ultimate in rugged dependability
- A wide array of barrel and choke options make versatility a Wingmaster® hallmark
- Twin-action bar for non-binding action
- Available in standard 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20, 28 gauge and .410 bore

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 92.



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®**  
**SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC TURKEY**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC TURKEY FEATURES

- 12 gauge, 21" vent-rib bead-sighted barrel
- Standard Express finish on barrel and receiver
- Supplied with a Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke
- Synthetic stock with integrated sling swivel attachment
- Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo stock and fore-end
- Shoots both 2 3/4" and 3" shells
- Drilled and tapped receiver for use with Weaver Rail #429M (not included)
- New ShurShot™ synthetic pistol grip stock



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®**  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SYNTHETIC**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

Also available in Turkey/Deer combo  
w/Cantilever and Vent Rib barrels



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®  
SYNTHETIC**  
with 7-round capacity  
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®  
SUPER MAGNUM™**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®  
TURKEY CAMO**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 3/4" and 3")

Also available in Turkey/Deer combo  
w/Cantilever and Vent Rib barrels



From a solid steel block, to roller-bearing smooth. Every Model 870™ receiver is machined from a single block of solid steel for unmatched strength. Just one of the many reasons it's the most proven, popular and reliable shotgun action in the world.

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 92-93.

## MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE



### SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LONGER SHOTS AT BIGGER GAME.

The most dependable slide action of all time in three advanced designs that will go the distance with deadly precision, whether your target is a big red head or the crease behind a buck's shoulder. All feature our new SuperCell™ recoil pad, which dramatically reduces felt recoil through a potent matrix of shock-dissipating cells. The turkey shotguns are fully covered in Realtree® APG™ HD™ camo and deliver 3 1/2" Super Magnum™ payloads with lethal authority at the longest ranges. Now featuring our new ShurShot™ synthetic pistol-grip stock, the updated **Model 870™ SPS™ ShurShot Synthetic Turkey** offers both right- and left-handed hunters the pinnacle of lightweight shooting comfort and handling ease. With this stock in your grip, repositioning for the shot is quick and efficient, plus the position of your hand naturally diffuses recoil. The 23" barrel offers awesome maneuverability, while the fully adjustable TruGlo® fiber-optic sights and an extended Wingmaster HD™ Turkey Rem™ Choke maximize pattern placement.

Recoil suppression and adaptability are hallmarks of the **Model 870 Super Magnum MAX Gobbler™** thanks to its Knoxx® SpecOps™ pistol-grip stock. Length of pull is adjustable, so you can customize the fit to your shooting style. This highly advanced stock also incorporates state-of-the-art recoil-dampening technology – with dual shock-absorbing springs – to tame 3 1/2" super magnum thunder. Other features include a swift-pointing 23" barrel with bright, fully adjustable Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ for precision, and an included Turkey Super-Full Rem™ Choke.

The **Model 870 SPS ShurShot Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever** shotgun puts exceptional accuracy and swift handling characteristics in the hands of left- and right-handed deer hunters. With its cantilever mount, adding optics couldn't be easier, and its fully rifled 23" barrel maximizes reach with today's high-performance slug loads. The stock and fore-end are dressed in Realtree® Hardwoods HD™. When it's time to add a sling, the swivel studs are built-in for your convenience.

## XTREME CONDITIONS SHOTGUNS



### OUR WORKHORSE ACTIONS. NOW RUSTPROOF & WRAPPED IN ARMOR.

The primary design premise of our Model 870™ and Model 11-87™ actions is dependability – add the tremendous corrosion and abrasion resistance of our proprietary TriNyte® Corrosion Control System, and they're virtually invincible. Fact is, these are the most durable, reliable shotguns on land or sea. All have electroless-nickel-coated internals and a plated trigger group for dramatically enhanced resistance to fouling and oxidation. Plus, the same sleek lines and swift pointing characteristics you love about Remington® shotguns.

Built on the most trusted slide action of all time, the **Model 870 XCS Marine Magnum®** is the new standard for all-weather reliability. It has a Black TriNyte coating, a tactical-style SpeedFeed® I stock, 7-round capacity and an 18" cylinder bore. The stock's shell holder keeps up to four extra rounds at your fingertips.

Our Premier Dealers have four Xtreme Conditions Shotguns to choose from. The 12-gauge **Model 870 XCS Super Magnum** and **Model 11-87 XCS Super Magnum** with TriNyte PVD coatings, black synthetic SpeedFeed® I shell-holding stocks. The **Model 870 XCS Super Magnum Waterfowl** and **Model 11-87 XCS Super Magnum Waterfowl** have all the same great features plus Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camo stocks and fore-ends.



**MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC TURKEY**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



**MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT™ SYNTHETIC CANTILEVER**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**MODEL 870™ SPS™ SUPER MAG MAX GOBBLER™**  
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 92-93.

The Knox® SpecOps™ stock features a recoil-compensation system that dramatically reduces felt recoil and muzzle jump.



A truly ambidextrous design, the ShurShot™ pistol grip stock delivers lightweight comfort, steady shooting and rapid handling for both right- and left-handed shooters.



**MODEL 870™ XCS MARINE MAGNUM®**  
Available in 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**MODEL 870™ XCS SUPER MAGNUM**

Also available in Mossy Oak® Duck Blind® stock and fore-end



Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")



**MODEL 11-87™ XCS SUPER MAGNUM WATERFOWL**

Also available in black synthetic stock and fore-end



Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 92-93.



**TriNyte® Corrosion Control System** (Patent pending). Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility.

## MODEL 870™ XCS FEATURES

- TriNyte® Corrosion Control System on barrel and receiver creates an armor-tough barrier against rust and abrasion
- Its Model 870™ action is the rugged standard for dependability and smooth operation
- 18" cylinder bore, bead-sighted barrel
- 2-shot magazine extension – 7-shot capacity
- SpeedFeed® 1 stock with shell holder keeps 2-4 extra rounds at your fingertips
- Corrosion-resistant trigger group with plated components
- Sling swivel studs

## MODEL SPR310™ OVER & UNDER



### GRACEFUL FORM MEETS RUGGED, RELIABLE FUNCTION.

For good looks and dependability in the field, there's nothing like an over and under. And you won't find a more impressive integration of features and price than our SPR Over and Unders. Similar guns go for twice the price. Each of the three models in this line has a single selective trigger, auto selective ejectors, rich-blued chrome-lined barrels, checkered walnut stock and fore-end, and more.

Put it to your shoulder and feel its superb balance and natural point. Put it to the test and experience its flawless dependability. The Remington® SPR line of over-and-under shotguns. Destined to be a field favorite.



## MODEL SPR210™ & SPR220™ SIDE-BY-SIDES



### FOR COLLECTORS OF BAG LIMITS & MEMORIES.

Deeply rooted in the sporting tradition, the side-by-side shotgun is a classic design cherished by collectors and hunters for its graceful lines, reliability and unique handling characteristics. Over the years, we've watched as production costs of the double-gun caused it to become a prize attainable only by the wealthy. Not anymore.

Thanks to the Remington® SPR line, the side-by-side will, once again, become a fixture of America's hunting landscape. Our lineup includes four premium side-by-side shotguns capable of evoking nostalgia at a glance, yet priced to fit into the budget of virtually any hunter. SPR side-by-side shotguns. Start your collection today.



STANDARD SCREW-IN CHOKES



SINGLE SELECTIVE TRIGGER  
(SPR210 MODELS ONLY)



MODEL SPR310™



MODEL SPR310S

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3")



MODEL SPR310N

Nickel

Available in: 12, 20 gauge (3"), 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and .410 bore (3")



MODEL SPR310™

Blued

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.



AUTO TANG SAFETY



CHROME BORE

## FEATURES

- Single selective trigger
- Auto selective ejectors
- Checkered walnut stock and fore-end
- Chrome-lined, hammer-forged barrels
- Blued or nickel-plated steel receiver/mono block
- Deep blued barrel finish
- Auto tang safety
- Ventilated rib
- Screw-in SPR chokes\*\* Cyl-IC-Mod-Full on 12- and 20-gauge (Cyl and IC are approved for steel)
- Rubber recoil pad



MODEL SPR210™



MODEL SPR210™

Nickel

Available in: 12 gauge (3"), 20 and 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and .410 bore (3")



MODEL SPR210™

Blued

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3")



MODEL SPR220™

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3")



MODEL SPR220™ COWBOY

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (3")  
Functioning Hammer in 12 gauge only.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.

## FEATURES

- Single selective trigger\*/Auto selective ejectors\* or Double trigger/extractors
- Checkered walnut stock and fore-end
- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- Steel receiver/mono block
- Deep blued barrel finish
- Auto tang safety
- Ventilated rib
- Screw-in SPR chokes\*\* Cyl-IC-Mod-Full on 12- and 20-gauge (Cyl and IC are approved for steel)
- Rubber recoil pad

\*Single trigger models only.

\*\*Screw-in SPR choke tubes are not interchangeable with Rem® Chokes.

# MODEL SPR100™

## SINGLE SHOT



### FIRST CLASS IN THE GAME OF FIRST SHOTS.

If you're the type who prefers the simplicity and challenge of hunting with a single shot, you're definitely the kind who will appreciate the balanced feel and natural pointing characteristics of our SPR100™ family. Built by some of the world's best craftsmen, it's a rugged, dependable companion destined to be your perennial favorite for field and range.

This smooth-handling lineup includes something for every hunter – from beginner to seasoned veteran. Choose from Blued Field, Nickel Field, Sporting/Trap and Youth Vent Rib. These single shots are premium shotguns we produce for a modest price without skimping on features. One shot, one choice: Remington® SPR.

# SPR SPECIALTY



### AN OPEN & SHUT CASE OF QUALITY & VERSATILITY.

This lineup is forged in tradition and old-world craftsmanship, but built to take on the diverse pursuits of today's multifaceted hunter.

First, the head-turning over-and-under shotgun/rifle combination. It's an amazingly versatile combination of short-range knockdown and long-distance precision.

The time-honored single-shot rifle. Its simplicity, sleek lines and superior accuracy make it a favorite of those confident in their ability to make one bullet count.

We're proud to offer a line of firearms anchored deep in our sporting heritage, yet built for modern demands and priced for everyone.



## MODEL SPR100™ SPORTING



## MODEL SPR100™ SPORTING

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/2" and 3")



## MODEL SPR100™ BLUED

Available in: 12, 20 gauge and 410 (3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.

## FEATURES

- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- Nickel-plated or blued steel receivers
- Cross-bolt safety
- Cocking indicator
- Titanium coated trigger
- Walnut stock and fore-end
- Youth model available
- Selectable ejector or extractor
- Deep blued barrel finish
- Sporting model features SPR screw chokes



## MODEL SPR18™ SINGLE SHOT RIFLE

Available in: 223 Rem, 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 308 Win and 7.62x39mm



## MODEL SPR18™ BLUED

Available in: 223 Remington, 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 308 Win, 7.62x39mm



## MODEL SPR18™ NICKEL

Available in: 223 Remington, 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 308 Win, 7.62x39mm



## MODEL SPR94™ 12 gauge/Centerfire

Available in: 12 gauge (3")/ 223 Remington



## MODEL SPR94™ .410/Rimfire

Available in: .410/22 LR and .410/22 WMR

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.

## SPR SPECIALTY FEATURES

### Shotgun/Centerfire:

- 12-gauge barrel over rifle barrel
- Adjustable sights – front for elevation, back for windage (SPR94)
- Automatic tang mounted safety
- Double triggers

### Rimfire/Shotgun:

- Rifle barrel over shotgun barrel
- Adjustable sights with 11mm scope rail
- Single selective trigger with cross-bolt safety

## SPR RIFLE FEATURES

- Chrome-lined hammer-forged barrels
- All-steel receivers
- Adjustable sights with 11mm scope rail
- Walnut stock and fore-end
- 1" sling swivel studs
- Appealing spiral-forged barrels

## TACTICAL SHOTGUNS



### A NEW LOOK AT AMERICA'S MOST TRUSTED TACTICAL SHOTGUN.

Still the #1 choice of top law enforcement agencies across the country, Remington® tactical shotguns are rugged, ultra-dependable and continually evolve as they're called to serve in new, increasingly demanding environments. The **Model 870™ Tactical Desert Recon** series shotguns are equipped with Tiger Stripe Products® Digital Tiger™ Desert camo stocks and fore-ends, and military-style olive drab powder-coated metalwork for looks as distinctive as their performance. These shotguns are available with two different stock designs, 18" or 20" barrels and two- or three-shot magazine-tube extensions. To reduce muzzle jump and recoil, both Desert Recon models come with our special ported Tactical Extended Rem™ Choke tube.

Our all-black **Model 870 Tactical** shotguns are offered with 18" and 20" barrels, three stock options, including a Knoxx® SpecOps™ folding stock with recoil-reducing springs and two- or three-shot magazine-tube extensions. All 870 tactical shotguns are chambered for 2 3/4" and 3" 12-gauge rounds. For Premier Dealers, there's a 20-gauge version with an 18" barrel, 7-shot magazine and Knoxx SpecOps stock.

The famous **Model 1100™ Tactical** shotguns are all-black as well, come with our standard stock or the Knoxx SpecOps SpeedFeed® IV pistol-grip stock and a choice of 18" or 22" barrels. They're chambered for 2 3/4" 12 gauge.

## TACTICAL/TARGET RIFLES



### ADVANCED NEW TECHNOLOGIES, TIGHT GROUPS AND BRAGGING RIGHTS BUILT-IN.

A fusion of our most advanced performance features in target, tactical and varmint rifles, the new **Model 700™ Varmint-Target Rifle (VTR™)** is optimized for extended-range precision and mobility. Its patent pending triangular barrel contour is a product of years of rigorous R&D focused on reduced weight, enhanced barrel rigidity and rapid heat dissipation. To decrease recoil and muzzle jump, we machined the 22" barrel with an integral muzzle brake. Our famous Model 700 action gives it the highest degree of out-of-the-box accuracy available today. Plus, its X-Mark Pro™ Trigger delivers the ultimate in crispness and shot control. The ergonomic green synthetic stock has a vented beavertail fore-end that promotes rapid cooling, and its black overmold accents provide a firm gripping surface.

In long-range ability and rugged endurance, our **Model 700 XCR Long Range Tactical Rifle** truly stretches the limits. It's Black TriNyte® PVD coating creates a diamond-hard layer of defense against the elements. For tighter groups, the tactical Bell & Carlson stock features a full-length aluminum bedding block. The tactical beaver-tail fore-end and recessed thumb-hook optimize performance off flat surfaces. And barrel cooling is accelerated with wide tactical-style fluting. A compact version of this rifle is available to Premier Dealers.

Our quick-handling, pump-action **Model 7615™ Tactical** carbine features a Knoxx SpecOps™ NRS™ (Non Recoil Suppressing) stock with an adjustable length of pull. A durable parkerized finish protects the metalwork, and a 10-round magazine is included. Also available is the **Model 700 SPS Tactical**. It has a 20" heavy-contour barrel, dual-pillar-point bedding and our X-Mark Pro Trigger.



MODEL 870™ TAC SFIV  
DESERT RECON

**NEW**



**NEW**

MODEL 870™ TAC  
DESERT RECON

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



MODEL 870™ FOLDING STOCK  
(with 7-shot extension)

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



Also available w/pistol grip stock

MODEL 1100™ TAC-4

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 94.



The Tactical Extended Rem Choke is designed for optimum performance and recoil reduction. It also aids in reducing muzzle rise for consistent shot placement.

## MODEL 870™ DESERT RECON FEATURES

- SpeedFeed I (shell holding) stock on 12 gauge, 18" 2-shot extension model
- SpeedFeed IV (pistol grip style) stock on 12 gauge, 20" 3-shot extension model
- Tiger Stripe Products® Digital Tiger™ TSP Desert Camo on stock and fore-end
- Military-style "Olive-Drab" powder coat finish on barrel and receiver
- Special ported "Tactical" Extended Rem™ choke tube
- Front bead sights on both models
- Drilled and tapped receivers



**NEW**

MODEL 700™ VTR™

Available in: 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 308 Win



MODEL 700™ XCR  
TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE

Available in: 223 Remington, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win



**NEW**

MODEL 700™ XCR  
COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE

Available in: 223 Remington, 308 Win



MODEL 700™ SPS™  
TACTICAL RIFLE

Available in: 223 Remington, 308 Win



MODEL 7615™  
TACTICAL RIFLE

Available in: 223 Remington

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 97-99.

## MODEL 700™ VTR™ FEATURES

- Green stock with black overmold grips
- Target/Match 1 in 9" twist (223 Remington)
- Target/Match 1 in 12" twist (308 Win)
- 22" barrel with integrated muzzle brake design and triangular barrel contour to enhance accuracy (patent pending)

Integral  
Muzzle  
Brake



Triangular  
Barrel  
Contour



# THE LEGENDARY MODEL 700™

## ADVANCING THE MOST ACCURATE & MOST T



When the Model 700™ was introduced in 1962, it was ahead of its time. And it's even more so over 45 years later. With enhancements such as our new X-Mark Pro™ Trigger, the TriNyte® Corrosion Control System and the continual addition of hot new calibers, barrel contours and stock designs; the strongest and most accurate line of factory-built rifles in the world, is now also the most technologically advanced and versatile. We're proud of the Model 700's heritage – the superior out-of-the-box accuracy, the rock-solid dependability and the generations it's linked. But we're even more excited about where it's headed.

### LEADING THE WAY ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

The Model 700™ family has evolved into the most diverse rifle line available to today's hunter and shooter. There are stainless, rich blued and matte finishes to choose from with a variety of stock options, including camo and colored synthetic, American walnut and wood laminate in standard and thumbhole configurations. And the range of calibers available is unrivaled in the industry.

For those who take the hunt to extremes, we offer the world's most advanced protection against corrosion and scratching: Our TriNyte® Corrosion Control System featured on the Model 700 XCR™ (Xtreme Conditions Rifle). This proprietary coating creates a virtually impenetrable barrier from the elements and abuse. New for 2008 is the RMEF Limited Edition XCR™ rifle, chambered in 7mm Remington® Ultra Magnum with a stock camouflaged in new Realtree® AP™ camo. The 25-06 Remington and 7mm-08 Remington have also become standard chamberings in the XCR line (Page 26).

Check out the hot 17 Remington Fireball in the Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint (Page 30), and this year's Model 700 CDL Stainless Fluted Limited Edition rifle (Page 32), chambered for the tack-driving 260 Remington. Read on, and you'll find an awesome selection of new chamberings and options in Model 700™ rifles, including the addition of the 257 Weatherby Magnum to our Model 700 CDL SF lineup, more left-handed options than we've ever offered before – including the first-ever southpaw youth rifle, the Model 700 SPS Youth. By popular demand, the classic, eye-catching looks of high-polish bluing is now featured on a member of our Model 700 CDL family.

# RUSTED IN HISTORY.



**THE BEST KEEP GETTING BETTER.** The Model 700™ is the most accurate production rifle available today. After years of intense R&D, we're taking technology up a notch with our new **X-Mark Pro™ Trigger**. It breaks like glass, has virtually zero creep and offers a level of shot control unmatched by any factory trigger today. While others use gadgets and add-ons to hide inconsistencies, Remington® eliminates them with state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques and the tightest possible production tolerances. A mirror-like finish on its components enhances corrosion resistance and adds to its ultra-crisp feel. The X-Mark Pro™ is standard equipment on select Model 700 and Model Seven rifles, but one shot and you'll know – it's extraordinary by anyone's standards. It's also 100% adjustable for pull weight by a qualified gunsmith. But we seriously doubt you'll need it.



With up to a 40% lower out-of-the-box pull weight, virtually zero creep, one of the most crisp breaks you'll ever feel and 100% adjustability, the new X-Mark Pro is the finest production trigger you'll ever squeeze.

## XCR: THE WORLD'S MOST RESILIENT RIFLE.

Remington® with TriNyte®

Competition (stainless steel)



As proved in a rigorous saltwater test by an independent laboratory, our armor-tough, multi-layer TriNyte® coating forms a virtually impenetrable barrier to corrosion. It's the most effective on the planet, in fact. (More on page 26)

AFTER 72 HOURS



**STRENGTH IN NUMBERS.** The Model 700 is undoubtedly the strongest action ever conceived. The cylindrical receiver is dramatically more rigid than the traditional flat-bottom types it replaced. Additionally, our famous *3-Rings-of-Steel* make it an unshakable vault of strength.

### 3-RINGS-OF-STEEL

1. Recessed bolt face completely encloses cartridge head for maximum protection against case rupture



2. Barrel surrounds bolt shroud for additional strength

3. Barrel threaded into receiver machined from hardened steel

## KING OF THE MOUNTAIN IN 2008



MODEL 700™ XCR CAMO  
Rocky Mountain Elk  
Foundation Edition  
(Page 26)

NEW



POWER LEVEL  
AMMUNITION  
7mm Remington  
Ultra Mag™  
(Page 65)

Additional firearms chambered for 7mm Remington® Ultra Mag™ Model 700 SPS, Model 700 SPS Stainless, Model 700 XCR Camo RMEF and Model 700 XCR.

# MODEL 700™ BIG-GAME RIFLES



**MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF (Stainless Fluted)**  
Available in: 7mm-08 Remington, 257 Wby, 270 Win,  
270 WSM, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM  
(2008 Model 700 CDL SF Limited available  
in 260 Remington, pages 32)

## POINTING THE WAY TO PEAK ACCURACY & PERFORMANCE FOR MORE THAN 45 YEARS.

The Remington Model 700,™ a rifle with no equal, and a superior performer in every way. Its accuracy and dependability have become the standard by which all other centerfire rifles are measured and continually fall short. Still the most accurate out-of-the-box rifle made, the Model 700 brings its famous action and renowned consistency to some new additions to the prestigious family of guns.

With our armor-tough TriNyte® Corrosion Control System, the **Model 700 XCR** is the most durable rifle ever built. And, this year's special Limited Edition Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Model is dressed in the Realtree® AP™ Camo pattern and chambered for 7mm Remington Ultra Magnum – a caliber famous for its ability to make short work of big game at the longest ranges.

Also new this year is the **Model 700 CDL™** with a distinctive high-polish blued finish. It's offered in our three best-selling chamberings – the 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg. and 7mm Remington Magnum. Premier Dealers keep demanding the **Model 700 CDL Boone and Crockett**. Its laminated stock, fluted barrel and medallion insert on the grip cap make it a high-performance rig we're proud to offer again in 2008. Last year, we launched a full line of **Model 700 CDL SF** rifles with incredible success. We've expanded the family with an additional caliber offering – the flat-shooting, hard-hitting 257 Weatherby Magnum. The workhorse **Model 700 SPS™** line is as solid and dependable as ever, and we're proud to keep the Buckmasters Edition, including the "Young Bucks" version, filling freezers across America.



**MODEL 700™ CDL™**

Available in: 243 Win, 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 7mm-08 Remington,  
7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Rem Ultra Mag,™ 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag, 300 Rem Ultra Mag,™ 35 Whelen  
(Left-hand models also available, pages 40-41)

**TriNyte® Corrosion Control System** (Patent pending). Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier

against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.



**MODEL 700™ XCR**

Available in: 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington,  
Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 300 Remington  
Ultra Mag,™ 338 Remington Ultra Mag,™ 338 Win Mag, 375 H&H, 375 Rem Ultra Mag,™  
(Left-hand models also available, pages 40-41)



**MODEL 700™ XCR CAMO**

Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Edition  
Available in: 7mm Remington Ultra Mag™



**NEW****MODEL 700™ CDL™ (High Polish Blued)**

Available in: 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg

**MODEL 700™ CDL™  
"BOONE AND CROCKETT"**Available in: 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, 270 Win,  
7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag, 270 WSM, 300 WSM**MODEL 700™ BDL™**Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag,  
30-06 Sprg, 300 Rem Ultra Mag™**MODEL 700™ LSS**

Available in: 257 Weatherby Magnum

**MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS EDITION**Available in: 243 Win (Standard & Youth), 7mm-08 Remington,  
270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag**MODEL 700™ SPS™**Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 223 Remington, 243 Win,  
270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag™,  
30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win, 300 Rem Ultra Mag™  
(Left-hand youth models also available, pages 40-41)Available with detachable  
magazines, see page 48.**MODEL 700™ SPS™ STAINLESS**Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 243 Win,  
25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Remington Mag,  
7mm Remington Ultra Mag™, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win, 300 Rem Ultra Mag™**FEATURES**

- Receiver machined from solid-steel bar stock resulting in uniformity and strength
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a solid bedding area in the stock for consistent shot placement
- Recessed bolt face locks up inside the counter-bored breech of the barrel which is surrounded by the receiver, forming "three-rings-of-steel" enclosing the cartridge case head for unparalleled strength
- Integral extractor is set in a groove inside the rim of the bolt face, uniformly supporting the cartridge head
- X-Mark Pro™ Trigger on select models – featuring super-tight tolerances and mirror-like surface finishes, it breaks like glass and is adjustable for trigger pull weight



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 95-97.

## MODEL 700™ SPECIALTY



### THE MOUNTAIN DIDN'T GET ANY SMALLER, IT JUST SEEMS THAT WAY.

We know the high country demands high standards, that's why we've built the all-new, amazingly light **Model 700™ Alaskan Ti**. Weighing only 6 ¼ pounds long action and 6 pounds short action – it's the ultimate rifle for high-altitude spot-and-stalk hunting. The key to its lightweight feel starts with a titanium receiver that's impervious to weather (drilled and tapped for mounts), incredibly strong and half the weight of steel. Complementing the super-light receiver is a bolt featuring spiral-cut flutes and a 24" magnum contour barrel with light-varmint-style fluting. The action is pillar bedded for outstanding shot-to-shot consistency. Its premium Bell & Carlson stock features their MaxxGuard finish for enhanced durability and SuperCell® recoil pad.

Another favorite for those high-country pack-in hunts is the aptly named **Model 700 Mountain Rifle**. Extremely lightweight, it features a compact stock and tapered barrel to deliver fast, carbine-like handling with full-bore range and accuracy. Its sleek lines, classic shape and superb feel have made it one of our most popular rifles.

## MODEL 700™ SENDERO



### VARMINT-GRADE ACCURACY TO THE NEXT POWER.

Although it has all the great features of a varmint-style gun, the **Model 700™ Sendero** is designed for something much bigger than a prairie dog. That's because the Sendero is chambered for long-action magnum cartridges for long-range, big-game performance. Hone your skills to match, and you can reach out to the most extreme ranges, thanks to its varmint-influenced target-grade accuracy.

Like our VSSF II, the Sendero is equipped with an H.S. Precision composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers and featuring a contoured beavertail fore-end with ambidextrous finger grooves and palm swell. Full-length aluminum bedding blocks create accuracy-enhancing platforms for its barreled action and its 26" heavy contour barrel features six longitudinal flutes for rapid cooling. Long-range accuracy meets big-game performance in the Remington® Model 700 Sendero.



MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti



MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti

Available in: 25-06 Remington, 270 Win, 270 WSM, 280 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, 7mm Rem Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 WSM, 300 Win Mag

SuperCell™  
RECOIL PAD



MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN LSS  
Laminated Stock, Stainless

Available in: 270 Win, 280 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, 30-06 Sprg

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 95-97.



## MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti FEATURES

All features of the Model 700 plus:

- 24" magnum contour barrel with Light Varmint style fluting
- Bell & Carson stock with new black and gray webbing paint scheme
- Spiral fluted bolt body with skeletonized bolt handle to reduce weight
- New X-Mark Pro™ Trigger
- Front and rear sling swivel studs and SuperCell® recoil pad



MODEL 700™  
SENDERO SF II



MODEL 700™ SENDERO SF II

Available in: 264 Win Mag, 7mm Remington Mag, 7mm Rem Ultra Mag, 300 Win Mag, 300 Rem Ultra Mag



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 97.

## FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- 26" heavy contour barrel (0.820" Muzzle O.D.) for the ultimate in long-range accuracy
- Concave target-style barrel crown
- Composite stock with beavertail fore-end
- Chambered for popular Magnum and Remington Ultra Magnum cartridges
- Black stock with grey webbing rifle to match the harshest conditions



FLUTED BARRELS  
(reduces weight/dissipates heat)



## MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT



TRUE TO ITS  
**REPUTATION,**  
IT'LL EARN YOU ONE.

"Why yes, that's really five shots." Tell your friends it's genetics. Fact is, when it comes to precision, there's no finer pedigree in the industry than Remington® varmint rifles. And with the introduction of our new Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint, staking claim to our legendary accuracy is a more attainable feat than ever.

The Model 700 SPS Varmint is capable of punching tiny groups straight out of the box because it's built on the Model 700 action, the most solid, dependable and trusted in existence.

Its 26" heavy contour barrel is perfectly matched to its high-velocity caliber offerings, including the hot new 17 Remington Fireball. Plus, the ergonomically designed black synthetic stock has a vented beavertail fore-end for enhanced grip, reduced weight and better heat dissipation. And sharp predator eyes won't spot the tough, non-reflective matte blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Other standard features include a hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs, and a drilled and tapped receiver. The Model 700 SPS Varmint is destined to leave a lasting impression on any varmint that crosses its line of sight.

## MODEL 700™ VARMINT RIFLES



STUNNING  
FROM THE BENCH,  
LETHAL IN THE FIELD.

Built on the famous Model 700™ cylindrical action, Remington® Varmint rifles are the most accurate production rifles we produce. You'll be stunned by the degree of precision you get straight out of the box. The varmints won't be so lucky.

The **Model 700 VL SS™ TH** features a thumbhole stock design for enhanced stability and comfort. Offering great looks and exceptional durability, the stock is crafted of laminated wood. Vents in its widened fore-end facilitate rapid cooling of the heavy-contour stainless barrel, so you can keep driving tacks with any one-of-three hot varmint chamberings.

There's also the **Model 700 VS SF™ II**, a finely tuned machine with full-length aluminum bedding block that creates an ultra-stable, accuracy-enhancing platform. Further improving its shot-to-shot consistency is a 26" heavy contour barrel that's fluted for rapid cooling. Its H.S. Precision composite stock is reinforced with aramid fibers and features a contoured beavertail fore-end, ambidextrous finger grooves and a palm swell. Twin front swivel studs accommodate a sling and a bipod.

For those who prefer the more traditional varmint rifle, there's the time-tested **Model 700 VLS™** with its classic laminated stock and satin-blued barrel. Last but not least is the **Model 700 VSF™** with its distinctive desert tan stock with black webbing. All offer the highest level of out-of-the-box accuracy for your small-target pursuits.



**MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT**

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win



**MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT (Left-Hand)**

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win

**NEW**



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 96.

## FEATURES

- Newly designed SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end
- Dual front sling swivel studs included (one rear)
- 26" heavy-contour barrel (0.820" muzzle O.D.)
- Legendary Model 700™ action
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts



**MODEL 700™ VS SF™ II**

Varmint Synthetic, Stainless Fluted

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 220 Swift, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington



**MODEL 700™ VTR™**

Available in: 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 308 Win

**NEW**



**MODEL 700™ VLS™**

Varmint Laminated Stock

Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win



**MODEL 700™ VL SS™ THUMBHOLE**

Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington

## MODEL 700™ VARMINT FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- 26" heavy contour barrel (0.820" Muzzle O.D.) most models, for the ultimate in long-range accuracy
- Concave target-style barrel crown
- Either composite or laminate stocks
- Stock features full-length aluminum bedding block for enhanced stability and shot-to-shot consistency (VS SF™ II and VSF™ only)
- Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation (VS SF II and VSF only)
- Tactical style dual front swivel stud system for convenient mounting of bi-pod and sling (VS SF II and VSF only)

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 96-97.



**PALM SWELL**  
(provides superior grip)

**FLUTED BARRELS**  
(reduces weight/dissipates heat)



Bi-Pod and Sling Swivel Studs

## MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF LIMITED EDITION



### CONSIDER IT AN INVESTMENT FOR YOU, AND YOUR TROPHY ROOM.

You can try to keep this limited edition rifle in the box, but one shot and it'll be your big-game rifle of choice for life. Chambered for the accurate, flat-shooting 260 Remington®, the **Model 700 CDL Stainless Fluted Ltd.** is the ultimate embodiment of our world-famous action's sleek lines, good looks and unrivaled out-of-the-box precision.

The 260 Remington is an incredible all-around big-game cartridge. To commemorate its chambering in our newest limited edition rifle, the floorplate is intricately engraved with the cartridge and "260 Remington." The rifle's receiver is heavily roll marked with "Model 700 Limited."

To achieve optimum velocity, the magnum contour barrel is a full 24". It features Light Varmint-style fluting for rapid heat dissipation, and the action and barrel are solidly bedded in our distinctive CDL walnut stock. And prepare to be amazed by the shot control and breaks-like-glass feel of our X-Mark Pro™ trigger.

## MODEL SEVEN™ COMPACT RIFLES



### HONORING 25 YEARS OF KNOCKDOWN, DRAG-OUT DOMINANCE.

Lightning fast and superbly accurate, the compact, short-action Model Seven has been a leader in the woods since it was introduced in 1983. Join us as we celebrate a quarter century of proven performance with the **Model Seven™ 25th Anniversary Edition** rifle chambered in 7mm-08 Remington. This rifle is a quintessential Remington classic with some striking commemorative upgrades. Its American walnut Classic Deluxe-style stock is custom laser engraved with "Model Seven 25th Anniversary" and has an intricate 25th anniversary medallion inset at the pistol grip cap area. Adding to its traditional good looks is a high-sheen blued finish on the receiver, bolt and 22" standard-contour barrel. Our ultra-crisp X-Mark Pro Trigger and SuperCell recoil pad are where the good old days stop, and you realize you're experiencing the greatest era in rifle advancement yet.

Our new **Model Seven™ Predator®** is a dream to handle and officially every predator and varmint's worst nightmare. It's decked from butt to bore in Mossy Oak® Brush® camo for concealment, and its fluted, magnum-contour 22" barrel cools quickly when the action heats up. Speaking of hot, the lineup of calibers includes our 17 Remington Fireball. At 4,000 fps, it's sure to light 'em up.





**MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF  
LIMITED EDITION**  
Stainless Fluted  
Available in: 260 Remington



For complete  
model listings and  
specifications,  
see page 95.

**260 Remington.** Introduced in 1997, this caliber's flat trajectory, inherent accuracy and mild recoil have quickly made it an American favorite for medium-sized big game. It's potent medicine for whitetails, antelope and mule deer out to long range.



## FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- Engraved hinged floorplate commemorating the 260 Remington cartridge
- 24" magnum-contour 416 stainless barreled action with Light Varmint-style fluting
- Special receiver heavy roll marked Model 700 Limited
- CDL walnut stock with black fore-end tip and grip cap
- X-Mark Pro™ Trigger



**MODEL SEVEN™ 25TH ANNIVERSARY**  
Available in: 7mm-08 Remington



**MODEL SEVEN™ CDL**

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 243 Win, 260 Remington, 270 WSM, 7mm-08 Remington, 300 WSM, 308 Win, 350 Remington Magnum



**MODEL SEVEN™ PREDATOR®**

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 204 Ruger, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win



For complete model listings and specifications, see page 98.

## FEATURES

- 2 3/8" shorter overall length than Model 700 counterparts makes the Model Seven perfectly sized for small-statured shooters and dense-cover hunting situations
- Compact design for fast handling in dense-cover situations
- Features the same legendary strength as the Model 700 action: "Three-rings-of-steel" with the bolt face, barrel and receiver encasing the cartridge head
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a consistent bedding area in the stock
- Available in Remington Short-Action Magnum and Winchester Short Magnum calibers for the ultimate in compact magnum performance





## MODEL 770™

**READY TO HUNT,  
RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX.**

It's the latest, greatest edition of out-of-the-box accuracy and hunting performance from Remington® — now in stainless steel with a rugged Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo stock. An upgrade of our famous Model 710,™ the new **Model 770™** is the perfect choice for any hunter looking to fast-forward through the process of selecting a scope and components. It comes with a pre-mounted and boresighted 3-9x40mm riflescope. But most importantly, it's built to our rigorous standards for accuracy and reliability. Simply choose your ammo and you're ready to shoot.

It features the same great action and barrel as our Model 710 (based on the Model 700™) with super-accurate button rifling, and a more durable magazine latch. Other advancements include a new, ergonomically contoured stock with a raised cheekpiece for rapid scope-to-eye alignment, and grips textured in all the right places for superior shot control.

Available to Premier Dealers, our **Model 715™** has many of the same great features as the Model 770, but is equipped with a standard black synthetic stock and doesn't include a scope.



## MODEL 798™/799™

**PROVEN ON SAFARI.  
MADE AFFORDABLE BY REMINGTON.®**

Welcome custom-shop features in a factory-built rifle. Famous on safari for its amazing strength and reliability, the controlled-round-feed Mauser action is back in mainstream production. That's right, what used to only be available through surplus suppliers and custom shops is now well within reach. We have carefully reworked every aspect of these rifles to meet the tastes and performance demands of today's hunter and shooter. And this year, we're offering the **Model 798™ Safari Edition** chambered in the venerable 375 H&H and 458 Win Mag. Built around a long-action Mauser 98, it's your ticket to dropping the toughest game on earth. Its Realwood™ walnut laminate stock combines the enduring stability and toughness of lamination with the classic good looks of highly figured walnut. This striking woodwork is accented by a richly blued barrel and receiver.

The **Model 798 SPS™** is also new to the lineup, featuring a durable black synthetic stock and blued finish. And for 2008, a new walnut stock is offered.

Our quick-handling, compact **Model 799™** is a scaled-down version of its big brother, the Model 798. It features a miniaturized receiver with the famous Mauser bolt release; a crisp, single-stage trigger; two-position safety; and an all-steel trigger guard and magazine assembly for longevity. It has a rugged, good-looking laminated stock, a deep blued finish and its receiver is drilled and tapped for easy scope mounting. Choose from five popular short-action chamberings.

### MODEL 770™ STAINLESS CAMO

Available in 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag,  
30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag



### MODEL 770™

Available in 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm-08 Remington,  
7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win



### MODEL 770™ YOUTH

Available in 243 Win



### MODEL 715™

Available in 243 Win, 7mm-08, 270 Win,  
30-06 Springfield, 7mm Remington Magnum, 300 Win Mag  
(Youth Model available in 243 Win)



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 98-99.

## FEATURES

- Black or Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo synthetic stock design with molded sling swivel studs
- Blued or stainless barrel with nickel-plated action & bolt
- Factory mounted and bore-sighted 3-9x40mm scope
- Smoother-camming 60 degree bolt
- Updated magazine latch
- Detachable magazine holds four standard cartridges and three magnum cartridges
- Ultra accurate 6-groove, button-rifled, ordnance-grade steel barrel (22" standard calibers and 24" magnum calibers).

Ergonomic Stock Design

### MODEL 798™ SAFARI

Available in: 375 H&H, 458 Win Mag  
(Scope not included)



### MODEL 798™ SPS™

Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Springfield,  
7mm Remington Magnum, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win



New walnut stock for 2008

### MODEL 798™

Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Springfield,  
7mm Remington Magnum, 300 Win Mag, 308 Win,  
375 H&H Mag, 458 Win Mag



### MODEL 799™

Available in: 22 Hornet, 222 Remington,  
22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 7.62x39mm

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 98.

## MODEL 798™ SAFARI FEATURES

- Mauser 98 sporter platform
- Non-rotating claw extractor
- Controlled round feeding
- Fixed-blade ejector
- Solid steel hinged floorplate magazine
- Realwood™ laminated stock
- 22" rifle sighted blued Safari barrel
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts

Model 798™  
non-rotating  
Claw Extractor

Model 799™  
Sako-style  
Extractor



## MODEL 7615™/7600™



BECAUSE SOMETIMES  
YOU NEED A QUICK ONE-TWO  
THREE-FOUR-FIVE ...

Maybe you flinched? Or the animal turned at the last split-second? Either way, our Model 7615™ and Model 7600™ centerfire rifles get you back on target – instantly. Because not only are they built to deliver legendary Remington® first-shot accuracy, they're also designed for ultra-fast follow-up shots – without ever having to unshoulder your rifle.

The **Model 7615 Ranch Carbine** is similar in function to our Model 7615 Tactical, but features a more traditional styling. Its satin-finish American walnut stock houses a 7615 action with a 10-round AR-15 magazine and an 18 1/2" high-polished blue clean barrel. It's drilled and tapped for standard Model 7600 scope mounts. The **Model 7615 Camo Hunter** is essentially a synthetic version of the Ranch Carbine. Fully covered in Mossy Oak® Brush® Camo, it features a velocity-boosting 22" barrel with rifle sights. It's also drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

Our ever-popular **Model 7600** is one of the most proven deerslayers in the woods. It has a 22" barrel, a four-round magazine and is available in wood and durable synthetic models. All of our centerfire pumps feature quick-release magazines and Remington's rotary bolt lock-up design for exceptional strength, safety and reliability.

## MODEL 750™ AUTOLOADING RIFLES



PUT FIVE SHOTS  
THROUGH DEER HUNTING'S  
NARROW WINDOW.

In the field, patience is a virtue but when it's time to take action, sometimes you need the speed of a Model 750.™ Its improved gas system provides faster, smoother cycling. And its balanced low-profile design handles like lightning. Rapid follow-ups are its specialty, but famed Remington one-shot accuracy comes standard.

The **Model 750™ Woodsmaster™** features a restyled American walnut stock and fore-end with machine-cut checkering. Felt recoil is diminished by its ultra-efficient gas operated action.

For added durability in all conditions, the **Model 750 Synthetic** features all the Model 750 improvements only with a synthetic stock and fore-end. Go ahead, throw that narrow window wide open with the quickest gun in the woods, the Model 750.



**MODEL 7615™ CAMO HUNTER**  
Only available in: 223 Remington



**MODEL 7615™ SPS™**  
Available in: 223 Remington



**MODEL 7615™ RANCH CARBINE**  
Only available in: 223 Remington



**MODEL 7600™**  
Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win,  
30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win



**MODEL 7600™ SYNTHETIC**  
Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win,  
30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 308 Win

*For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.*



**MODEL 750™ WOODSMASTER™**



**MODEL 750™ WOODSMASTER™**  
Available in: 243 Win, 308 Win, 308 Win Carbine, 270 Win,  
30-06 Sprg. Carbine, 30-06 Sprg., 35 Whelen, 35 Whelen Carbine



**MODEL 750™ SYNTHETIC**  
Available in: 243 Win, 270 Win, 30-06 Sprg. Carbine,  
30-06 Sprg., 308 Win, 308 Win Carbine

*For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.*



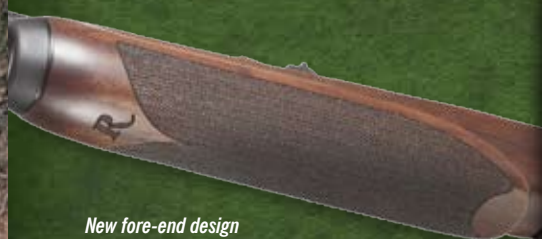
## FEATURES

- Action, slide release and safety based on the design of the Model 870, America's most popular pump shotgun for instantaneous user familiarity
- Weight distribution and slim-line design result in shotgun-like balance and pointability
- 22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" clean barrel on the Ranch Carbine) and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options
- Model 7615™ only chambered for 223 Remington



## FEATURES

- Improved gas-operated action for slick, super-fast cycling
- Stylish American walnut or black synthetic stock and fore-end
- Stellar balance and a streamlined design for fast target acquisition
- 22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" on the Carbine)
- Receiver drilled and tapped for Model 7400 scope mounts
- Exceptional action strength – rotary-bolt lock-up
- Now with sling swivel studs



*New fore-end design*

# MODEL R-15 VTR™

## MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE



### OPENING UP A NEW ERA, AND THE SPEED LIMIT, IN REMINGTON COUNTRY.

We created an unrivaled combination of precision accuracy, blazing-fast follow-ups and hunt-specific features. The new R-15 VTR™ modular repeating rifle was born of the most advanced design aspects of AR-15-style rifles available today with a strong emphasis on optimizing form and functionality for the modern predator aficionado. The results are astounding – with very, very fatal implications for every coyote, fox or bobcat that crosses your path.

For peak accuracy, the R-15's 0.680" OD barrel is precision-crafted from Chromoly steel. It's free-floated within the machined-aluminum fore-end tube and given a recessed hunting crown to ensure gasses escape evenly around the bullet for the ultimate in shot-to-shot consistency. Six longitudinal flutes forward of the gas block promote rapid barrel cooling and increase rigidity while reducing weight, further contributing to this rifle's ability to print tiny clusters at an incredible pace. And our new hunting single-stage trigger design is as clean-breaking as they come. Whether you choose the 223 Remington or 204 Ruger version, the semi-automatic gas action all but eliminates muzzle jump and recoil so your target remains in the crosshairs. And when it's time to add optics, the receiver-length Picatinny rail makes it a rock-solid cinch.

Control comes naturally with the ergonomic pistol grip and lightweight overall design of the R-15. Its uppers and lowers are machined from aluminum forgings for featherweight durability, and the fore-end tube is drilled and tapped for accessory rails.

This new family of firearms consists of three models. Each was designed with input from leading predator authorities and decked in the ultra-effective Advantage® MAX-1 HD™ camouflage to blend with sage, open country and a multitude of hunting terrains. All come with five-round magazines and are compatible with all aftermarket AR-15 magazines and other accessories.

The **R-15 VTR Predator Rifle** has a 22" barrel with a fixed stock and pistol grip. At 7 3/4 lbs, it's extremely stable – the best choice for long shots. Our **R-15 VTR Predator Carbine** and **R-15 Predator Carbine CS\*** (Collapsible Stock) handle like lightning with their 18" barrels and weigh a mere 6 3/4 lbs. – perfect for high-speed hunting scenarios. The Predator Carbine CS features a telescoping stock with a fully adjustable length of pull for a custom fit.



**NEW**

**MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR CARBINE**  
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington



**NEW**

**MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR RIFLE**  
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington



**NEW**

**MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR CARBINE CS\***  
Available in: 204 Ruger, 223 Remington

\*Pre-Ban configurations not legal in all states.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.

## FEATURES

- New semi-automatic AR-15-style rifle developed in conjunction with the industry leader in AR platforms
- Free-floating button-rifled 0.680" Muzzle OD Chromoly barrels with recessed hunting crown for superior accuracy
- Fluted barrel design reduces weight and promotes rapid barrel cooling
- Clean-breaking single-stage hunting trigger
- Receiver-length Picatinny rail for adding optics
- Ergonomic pistol grip
- Fore-end tube drilled and tapped for accessory rails
- Full Advantage® MAX-1 HD™ coverage
- Includes 5-round magazine
- Legal for hunting in most states
- Compatible with aftermarket AR-15 magazines
- Lockable hard case included

Includes 5-round magazine (accepts all aftermarket AR-15 magazines).



**COLLAPSIBLE STOCK**



**BARREL FROM MUZZLE 0.680" OD, RECESSED HUNTING CROWN, FLUTING**



**SINGLE STAGE HUNTING TRIGGER**



# LEFT-HANDED RIFLES

## LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE IS MORE THAN JUST RIGHT.

Southpaws are people too, and all people deserve the legendary accuracy and dependability of Remington® Model 700™ rifles. New for 2008, our expanded family of left-handed offerings includes four high-performance additions – the Model 700 SPS™ Varmint, Model 700 XCR, the Model 700 CDL™ and Model 700 SPS Youth Synthetic, the industry's first-ever left-handed youth offering. The Managed Recoil Ammunition line expands to include 7mm-08 Remington, nicely complementing this upgrade to the youth firearms family. Along with our unrivaled standards for out-of-the-box accuracy, all include the new X-Mark Pro™ Trigger system, which offers the highest degree of crispness and shot control you can get from the factory.

The **Model 700 SPS Varmint** sports a 26" heavy-contour barrel complemented by a vented beavertail fore-end for rapid cooling and improved shot-to-shot consistency. It comes in five great short-action calibers including the hot new 4,000-fps 17 Remington Fireball. Other standard features include a non-reflective black matte finish, hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs and a drilled and tapped receiver.

Test your limits with the stainless **Model 700 XCR**. It's the most durable, corrosion-resistant rifle on the planet thanks to exclusive TriNyte® coating. Along with being nearly invincible, it features a sleek black synthetic stock enhanced with gray overmolded rubber grips for superior handling in the most adverse weather conditions.

The **Model 700 CDL** is the quintessential hunting rifle, embodying the best in traditional good looks as well as our leading-edge standards for precision, durability and cartridge chamberings. Only from Remington – our **Model 700 SPS Youth** left-hand has a 1" shorter length of pull, swift-handling 20" barrel and is offered in two venerable big-game calibers: 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington.

## GENESIS™ MUZZLELOADERS

## THE PIVOTAL FACE OF MUZZLELOADING SPEED & EFFICIENCY.

Magnum power, easy cleaning and legendary Remington® accuracy in a hot new design that defines reliable. Our innovative TorchCam™ action rotates from the fixed breech for fast priming and locks your 209 primer in a vault of weather resistance. It delivers rapid, super-hot ignition in the most extreme conditions. And to clean, simply unscrew the breech plug, swab the barrel and you're finished.

With a full 28" of powder-burning steel, the Genesis™ generates maximum velocity from magnum 150-grain charges. And you get the swift-handling characteristics of a much shorter gun – the ultra-compact design of the TorchCam action keeps overall length and weight to a minimum.

For safety, the over-travel hammer never comes in contact with the firing pin unless the gun is fully cocked and the trigger is pulled. A crossbolt safety adds extra assurance. Plus, the HammerSpur offers right- and left-handed shooters a rigid grip through cocking and hammer letdown without scope interference.

From the base model equipped with a standard synthetic stock and blued barrel to our super-stable thumbhole models with stainless, fluted barrels, this lineup includes a muzzleloader to suit the preferences and budget of every hunter.


**NEW**
**MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT**  
(Left-Hand)

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball, 22-250 Remington, 223 Remington, 243 Win, 308 Win


**MODEL 700™ CDL™** (Left-Hand)

Available in: 223 Remington, 243 Win, 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Remington Ultra Mag

**NEW**

**MODEL 700™ XCR** (Left-Hand)

Available in: 270 Win, 7mm Remington Mag, 30-06 Sprg, 300 Remington Ultra Mag

**NEW**

**MODEL 700™ SPS™**  
**YOUTH SYNTHETIC** (Left-Hand)

Available in: 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington

**NEW**


For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 95-97.

**MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT**  
**LEFT-HAND**
**FEATURES**

- Newly designed SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end
- Dual front sling swivel studs included (one rear stud)
- 26" heavy-contour barrel (0.820" muzzle O.D.)
- Legendary Model 700™ action
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts


**GENESIS™ ML SF BUCKMASTERS EDITION**  
Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™

**GENESIS™ ML**


Also available with Blued Barrel

**GENESIS™ ML CAMO**  
Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™

**GENESIS™ MLS OVERMOLD**

**GENESIS™ ML SF**  
**LAMINATE THUMBHOLE**

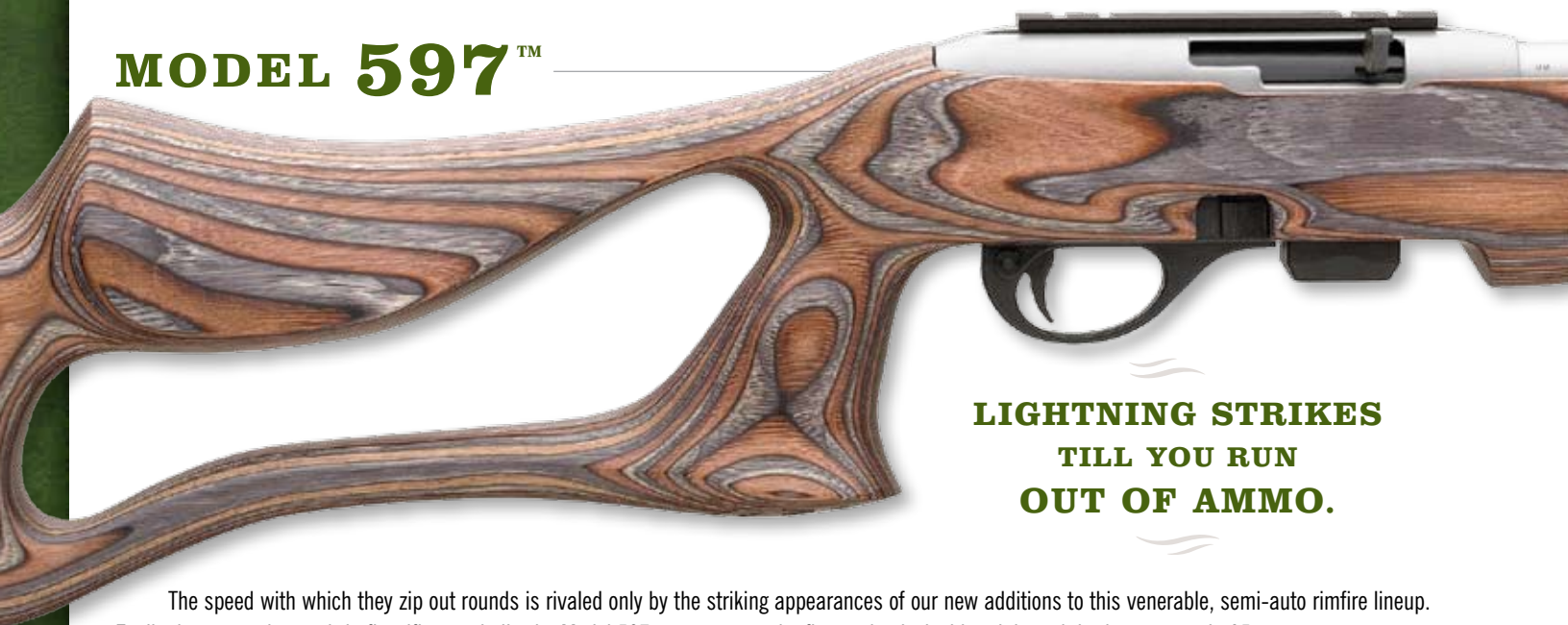
**GENESIS™ ML SF CAMO THUMBHOLE**  
Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 100.

**50-CALIBER GENESIS™**  
**MUZZLELOADER**
**FEATURES**

- Revolutionary new camming TorchCam™ action – superfast priming, weather-resistant and easy to clean
- The action channels maximum fire from the 209 primer for rapid ignition in the most extreme conditions
- Velocity-boosting 28" barrel ensures full burn of magnum 150-grain charges
- Ambidextrous HammerSpur
- Williams™ fiber-optic sights
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts
- Aluminum anodized ramrod with jag
- Front and rear swivel studs
- Crossbolt safety
- Removable 7/16" breech plug
- Bullet-guiding muzzle
- Optimized for use with Remington Kleanbore® 209 Muzzleloading Primers

## MODEL 597™



### LIGHTNING STRIKES TILL YOU RUN OUT OF AMMO.

The speed with which they zip out rounds is rivaled only by the striking appearances of our new additions to this venerable, semi-auto rimfire lineup. Easily the most advanced rimfire rifle ever built, the Model 597™ represents the first technological breakthrough in the category in 35 years.

Because our Model 597 action is #1 in autoloading rimfire reliability and out-of-the-box accuracy, it was only natural we develop the **Model 597™ TVP™ (Target-Varmint Plinker)** to take full advantage of the superior design. Truly the ultimate 22 target-rifle platform, this tack-driver features a 20" stainless heavy barrel and a laminated thumbhole stock that's contoured to accommodate right- and left-handed shooters with equal comfort. It offers impeccable balance for offhand shooting.

With a yellow and black laminate stock and satin-blued barrel, the **Model 597™ Yellow Jacket** is big-time head-turned offered only to our Premier Dealers. Speaking of turning heads, our **Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange** camo and **Mossy Oak Pink** camo Model 597 are perhaps the most distinctive rimfires ever built. Both have 20", standard-contour carbon steel barrels and TruGlo® fiber-optic front sights.



MODEL 597™  
MAGNUM SYNTHETIC  
*Available in 22 Win Mag*

## MODEL FIVE™ & 552™/572™



### THE NEXT LEVEL OF RIMFIRE, FOR SHOOTERS OF ANY LEVEL.

Remington® rimfire rifles are built with the same standards for accuracy and flawless function as our high-end centerfires. For hunting small game, target shooting or afternoon plinking, there's no better choice.

Our **Model Five™** is a solid, extremely accurate bolt action ideal for seasoned hunters and shooters, and beginners alike. It's available in standard 22 long rifle, 22 WMR and, new to the lineup, 17 HMR. This caliber's flat trajectory matched with our tight-grouping Model Five platform make it a serious performer for range and field. The American-made brown laminated stock combines good looks with extreme weather resistance.

The new downsized Model Five Youth is specially engineered for young shooters with a shortened stock (1"), plus a trimmed fore-end for optimum balance. It's also equipped with a world-class hammer-forged barrel shortened to 16 1/2" for easy pointing, along with fully adjustable rifle sights.

Our classic **Model 552 BDL Speedmaster** autoloader and pump-action **Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster** are two of America's favorites. And they're not only fast, they'll put an entire magazine into the same hole. Both have high-gloss American walnut woodwork with cut checkering, richly blued carbon steel barrels and fully adjustable iron sights with grooved receivers for easy scope mounting.

MODEL 597™ TVP™  
Available in: 22 LR

**NEW**



**NEW**

MODEL 597™  
"YELLOW JACKET"  
Available in: 22 LR

Premier



MOSSY OAK

**NEW**

MODEL 597™  
BLAZE CAMO  
Available in: 22 LR



MOSSY OAK

**NEW**

MODEL 597™  
PINK CAMO  
Available in: 22 LR



MODEL 597™ SYNTHETIC  
SCOPE COMBO (3-9x32mm)  
Available in: 22 LR

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 100.

## FEATURES

- Bolt-guidance system features twin, tool-steel guide rails
- Offered in both textured finish synthetic or laminated wood stocks
- Non-glare matte finish
- Patented, 10-shot metal detachable magazine, 8-shot for magnum
- Last-shot hold-open bolt for added safety
- TruGlo® fiber-optic sights on camo models
- Scope rail included on Model 597™ TVP and Yellow Jacket

Model 597™ bolt travels on twin tool-steel guide rails for flawless functioning

Unique attachment system rigidly joins barrel to receiver for perfect alignment and enhanced accuracy



Last-shot hold-open for positive identification of empty chamber

Sear and hammer are Teflon®/nickel-plated for crisp, smooth trigger pull

Patented drop-out style staggered-stack box magazine assures reliable feeding and fast, easy reloading

MODEL FIVE™



MODEL FIVE™  
Available in: 17 HMR, 22 LR, 22 WMR



**NEW**

MODEL FIVE™ YOUTH  
Available in: 22 LR



MODEL 552™ BDL™ SPEEDMASTER®  
Shoots: 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 LR



MODEL 572™ BDL™ FIELDMASTER®  
Shoots: 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 LR

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 100.

## MODEL FIVE™ FEATURES

- Smooth solid steel bolt action
- 22" blued barrel
- Five-shot detachable magazine
- Adjustable rifle sights
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts
- Youth model features 5-shot detachable magazine and single shot adapter

## MODEL 552™ / 572™ FEATURES

- Handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges
- High-gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering
- Tubular magazine fed
- Richly blued carbon-steel barrel
- Adjustable iron sights for open sight plinking
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts for precision shooting with optics

# YOUTH FIREARMS



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®  
YOUTH DEER**  
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/8" and 3")



**MODEL 700™ SPS™  
BUCKMASTERS EDITION  
"YOUNG BUCKS" YOUTH**  
Available in: 243 Win

## FOR EVERY TRADITION, THERE IS A BEGINNING.

Young shooters are more likely to become stewards of the shooting sports if they start with a gun that fits properly. Exactly why we crafted our standard, premium-grade stocks with a shorter length of pull, then fit them to some of our finest firearms. Adults requiring a shorter length of pull will also benefit from this lineup. Rifles feature 20" barrels and youth shotguns have 21" barrels (20" for deer gun).

The **Model 770™ Youth** is the ultimate first centerfire. The next generation of the hunt-ready Model 710, it's chambered for the mild-recoiling 243 Win. and comes out of the box with a pre-mounted, boresighted 3-9x40mm scope.

Other centerfires include our workhorse, short-action **Model 700 SPS™ Youth Synthetic**. Now in a left-handed version chambered for 243 Win and 7mm-08 Rem, it's the first-ever southpaw youth rifle offering. Our new Managed Recoil 7mm-08 Rem ammunition is the perfect complement to this addition. Our **Model 700 SPS™ Buckmasters "Young Bucks"**

model comes in 243 Win., and features a specially engraved floorplate and Realtree® Hardwoods® Grey HD™ stock.

In shotguns, we have the 20-gauge **Model 870™ Express® Jr.** and **Model 870 Express Youth Turkey Gun** with Mossy Oak® Break-Up™ stocks and fore-ends. And we still offer the **Model 870 Express Youth** line, **Model 870 Express Jr.** and a **Model 870 Express Synthetic Youth Combo** featuring a 21" vent-rib barrel and a 20" fully rifled barrel. All Jr. offerings have a 1" shorter length of pull than standard Youth models. The gas-operated action of the 20-gauge **Model 11-87 Sportsman Youth** makes it the ultimate light-recoiling youth shotgun.

Our **Model Five™ Youth** rimfire completes the lineup with superior accuracy and a simple, rugged design that make it a great first rifle. It has a shortened stock and fore-end, a world-class hammer-forged barrel shortened to 16 1/2" and fully adjustable rifle sights.



**NEW**

**MODEL 700™ SPS™  
YOUTH SYNTHETIC (Left-Hand)**  
Available in: 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington

Available  
in Right-Hand



**MODEL 770™ YOUTH**  
Available in: 243 Win



**NEW**

**MODEL FIVE™ YOUTH**  
Available in: 22 LR



**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® JR.**  
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



Also available in Youth Turkey model w/  
Mossy Oak Break-Up stock and fore-end

**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®  
YOUTH SYNTHETIC**  
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**MODEL 11-87™  
SPORTSMAN® YOUTH**  
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



**MODEL 11-87™  
SPORTSMAN®  
YOUTH SYNTHETIC**  
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 92-100.



## YOUTH RIFLE FEATURES

- Legendary Remington® bolt-action accuracy
- 1-inch shorter stock for smaller-stature shooters
- Ordinance-grade steel receivers
- Three-rings-of-steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) surround the cartridge head for strongest lock-up
- Hammer-forged barrel with blued finish (Model Five™ and Model 700™ only)
- Button-rifled barrel (Model 770™)
- Hinged floorplate or detachable magazines

## YOUTH SHOTGUN FEATURES

### MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® JR.

- Shorter 12" length of pull (1" shorter than youth model)
- Stock and fore-end camouflaged in Mossy Oak® Break-Up®
- All feature Rem™ Choke barrels
- Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters
- Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world

### MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH

- 13" length of pull
- Offered in 20-gauge version
- 20" barrel youth deer gun with fully rifled barrel and rifle sights, camo stock and fore-end. Also available in youth turkey gun with Mossy Oak® Break-Up® camo
- Features Rem™ Choke barrels
- Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters
- Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world

# CUSTOM SHOP

When your zeal for fine equipment is surpassed only by your love for the shooting sports, you owe it to yourself to visit the Remington® Custom Shop. The 500-yard rifle, 40 shots in the bull, an ultra-specialized companion for your hunt of a lifetime, stunning aesthetics and one-of-a-kind exclusivity — no matter the aspiration, we singularly craft long arms to meet and exceed the most elevated standards for excellence. Our limited number of craftsman is testament to the rarity of their skill level. They hone components, engrave and accurize to a benchmark best described as perfection. We employ the most advanced gunmaking equipment available today to fulfill a wide range of critical applications, with the unyielding constants being supreme accuracy and robust integrity to last a lifetime and more.



MODEL 40-XB™ KS

## REMINGTON CUSTOM SHOP PERFORMANCE

**Engineered Accurate.** Custom-turned and chambered barrels, trued actions and bolt lugs lapped to ensure full contact and deliver pinpoint accuracy.

**Engineered Reliable.** The extreme precision with which a Custom Shop rifle is built creates a flawless meshing of components and a piece of machinery that will go the distance. Everlasting? You be the judge.

**Engineered to Fit.** Your firearm is designed and crafted by serious shooters. From our hands to yours, a Custom Shop rifle is a finely tuned instrument.

**Engineered Tough.** A Remington Custom rifle is a true shooter's tool, designed and built to weather the harshest conditions.

[WWW.REMINGTON.COM](http://WWW.REMINGTON.COM)

**You've arrived.** Remington Custom Shop is home for those with an undying dedication to excellence. We bring the dream of perfection to fruition. From benchrest aficionados to collectors, passionate hunters to lovers of aesthetic refinement, your rifle is here. Even if you're not currently in the market for a custom firearm, one look and you will be. Stop wishing. **Visit us on the Web today.**





## MODEL 547™ CUSTOM RIFLE FEATURES

- “Buffed” high polish blued action and button-rifled 22” Shilen barrel
- Match chamber (22LR) with concave “dish” crown
- Stylish bolt handle modeled after the popular Model 700 bolt handle
- Integrated one piece bolt-handle and cocking piece
- Redesigned stock with black fore-end tip and grip cap and “CDL Style” checkering
- Custom Shop tuned trigger set at 3 lbs.
- Guaranteed 1/2” 5-shot group @ 50 yards accuracy with gallery tested target included
- Hard case included



### MODEL 547™

Available in: 22 LR and 17 HMR



## MODEL 40-X CUSTOM RIFLE FEATURES

- Custom button-rifled barrels produced from stainless steel bar stock in the Remington Custom Shop
- All barrels are air-gauged and hand lapped
- Receivers are trued for precise cartridge alignment
- Custom-tuned externally adjustable target triggers
- All actions are glass bedded and hand fit to the stock
- Each rifle undergoes a rigorous evaluation and inspection process including targeting
- All rifles .30 caliber and smaller must deliver 1/2-MOA accuracy or better prior to shipment
- Packed and shipped in a rugged FAA-approved hard case

# PACKAGED FACTORY PARTS

**THE ONLY FITTING CHOICE FOR YOUR REMINGTON® SHOTGUN.** If you own a Remington shotgun you know quality and when it comes to replacement parts there's only one brand good enough – Remington. We offer a wide variety of original factory barrels ranging in styles from vent rib, to cantilever to rifle-sighted, so you never have to compromise the superb craftsmanship and dependability that make Remington ownership a matter of pride. Whether you want your Remington shotgun to perform like two, or you're looking to restore "an old friend," there's no substitute for Remington replacement barrels.

(For complete model listings and specifications, see page 101.)



## MODEL 597™ SCOPE RAIL

- One piece scope mount rail
- Allows use of Weaver-type rings for full-size 1" scope
- Lightweight and easy to install
- Made in the USA



## MODEL 1100™ / 11-87™ GAS SYSTEM KIT

- Genuine factory replacement parts
- Nickel-plated piston/piston seal
- Teflon®-coated barrel seals



## SHOTGUN PLUG

- Fits most Remington 12-gauge shotguns



## CHOKE TUBE WRENCH

- Comes in 12 and 20 gauge



## SCOPE MOUNTS

- Easy to install and lightweight
- Perfect for adding magnification and the precision of scope sighting

## UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE CAP

- Fits all 12, 16 and 20 gauge Model 870's, Model 1100's and Model 11-87's
- Allows you to add a sling to your Remington shotgun



## PROBORE® CHOKE TUBES

- 12 gauge extended and flush
- Fits Remington Models 1100™ G3 12 ga., Model 1100™ Competition, Model 105 CTI™ Premier® Over & Unders 12 gauge that are equipped with interchangeable chokes



## REMINGTON® CHOKE TUBES

- Performance tuned for all Remington shotguns
- Field and target constrictions for optimal pattern performance
- Fully rifled tubes for today's high performance sabot slugs
- Turkey tubes for maximum pattern density



## SPR™ CHOKE TUBES

- Fit Remington® Model SPR™ shotguns with screw-in chokes
- Compatible with Baikal/EAA products that are equipped with interchangeable chokes in the same gauge
- All SPR choke tubes approved for lead/steel shot



## MODEL 597™ MAGAZINE



- High quality polymer construction
- Chrome-silicone spring for max spring life
- Comes in Black or Clear
- 30-round capacity for 22 LR
- Made in the USA



## METAL MAGAZINES

- Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy
- Cast as one piece
- Ideal for demanding, high-volume use
- Six-round magazine (Model 504™)
- 8-shot – magnum, and 10-shot – long-rifle capability (Model 597™)



MODEL 597™

MODEL 504™

## MODEL FIVE™ MAGAZINE

- 22 LR or 22 WMR
- 5-round capacity
- Constructed from stamp steel



## CENTERFIRE MAGAZINE BOXES

MODEL 7400™ OR MODEL 7600™



MODEL 700™

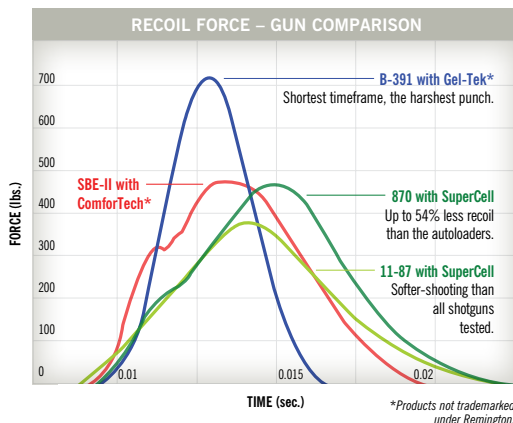
MODEL 770™

# SUPERCCELL® RECOIL PAD

## OUR PUMP BEATS THEIR SEMI-AUTOS.

The world's most effective recoil pad. So potent, in fact, it single-handedly helped our Model 870 generate up to 54% less recoil than our leading competitors' autoloading shotguns with factory pads. Its millions of tiny Super Cells absorb and release energy over a longer time period to create a more comfortable shooting experience than was ever before possible with conventional materials.

(For more information, see pages 2-3.)



## STOCKS/FORE-ENDS

### MODEL 870™ & 11-87™ SHURSHOT™

- Ambidextrous design for turkey, deer and predator hunters
- Ergonomic grip for solid shot placement
- Lightweight synthetic construction
- Available in Black and Mossy Oak® Obsession™
- Comb designed for perfect eye-alignment with sights and/or scope
- Molded in sling swivel stud

**NEW**



For more information, see page 3.

### MODEL 870,™ 1100™ & 11-87™

- Available in Black and Mossy Oak® Break-Up®
- 16-ga. and 12-ga. – youth and adult



### MODEL 700™ & MODEL SEVEN™

- Available in Black synthetic



Visit [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com) for our complete line of stocks & fore-ends.

## DECALS

- White vinyl die cut decals
- Waterproof
- Oil, acid and alkali resistant
- Usable on smooth and corrugated surfaces
- Heat resistant up to 350 degrees
- Up to 7 years outdoor durability

**NEW**



# PREMIER® ACCUTIP BONDED SABOT SLUG

## A NEW LEVEL OF PINPOINT PRECISION AND DEER-LEVELING PERFORMANCE.

It doesn't just look intimidating, it's flattening whitetails and competitors in the tipped-slug market with devastating ferocity. Guided by our new Power Port™ Tip, the AccuTip Bonded Sabot Slug delivers a degree of accuracy and terminal performance unmatched by any other we tested. This masterpiece of aerodynamics consistently prints tiny 100-yard groups and transfers tremendous knockdown force out to the farthest reaches of shotgun range. It's the largest tipped slug you'll find anywhere. In field testing, this huge .58-caliber slug produced gaping wound channels and crumpled every deer it touched with a single shot. From 5 to 200 yards, it yields perfect mushrooms and over 95% weight retention thanks to its spiral nose cuts, bonded construction and high-strength cartridge brass jacket. With performance as revolutionary as its appearance, this is one tip sure to get stunning results. Available in 2 3/4" or 3" 12-gauge versions for 2008.

**NEW**



## FEATURES

- Power Port™ Tip delivers dramatically superior accuracy
- Spiral nose cuts and proprietary bonding technology control expansion at all ranges from 5 to 200 yards
- Huge .58-caliber slug is the largest tipped slug available today
- Over 95% weight retention – weighs more after impact than all the others start with!
- Slug jacket made from high-strength cartridge brass
- Designed for use in fully-rifled barrels only



**CONTROLLED EXPANSION – ANOTHER DEADLY MUSHROOM**



The Premier® AccuTip slug exhibits impressive accuracy at all ranges. (5-shot @ 100 yds. with 2.2" groups)

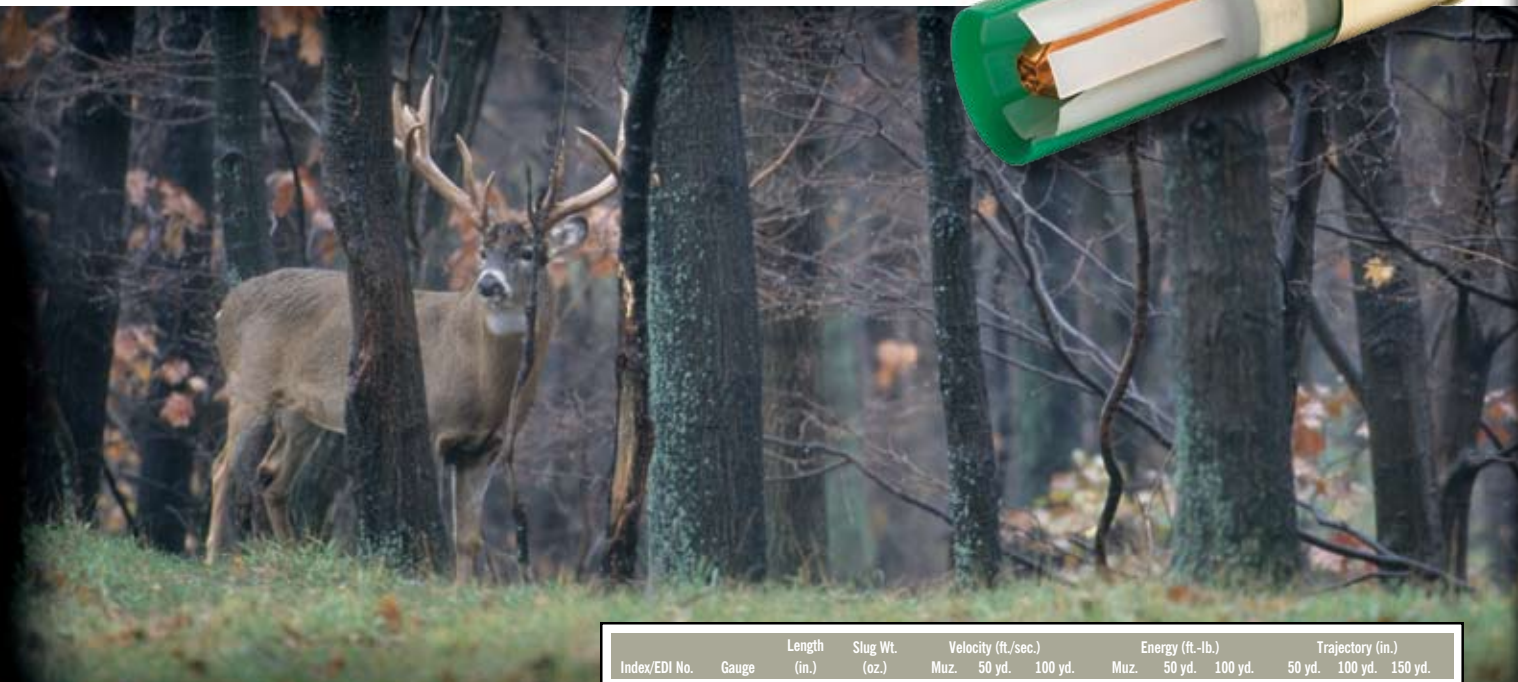
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)		
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.
PREMIER® ACCUTIP POLYMER-TIPPED SLUGS												
PRA12	12	2 3/4	385-gr.	1850	1611	1401	2925	2218	1677	2.7	3.6	0.0
PRA12M	12	3	385-gr.	1900	1656	1439	3086	2344	1771	2.5	3.4	0.0

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

# HIGH-PERFORMANCE SLUGS

**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® SABOT SLUGS.** This is one slug that's anything but sluggish when it comes to performance. The Remington® Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded® is a sleek, ultra-fast, flat-shooting shotgun sabot slug that's virtually in a class of its own. With incredible accuracy, it delivers a 385-grain, .50-caliber, jacketed, bonded bullet that yields near 100% weight retention and expands to 2x in diameter. Designed for use in fully rifled barrels only, the Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded offers a high-tech blend of sabot power and surgical precision that could be just what the doctor ordered.



**MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID® SABOT SLUGS.** The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slug is now available in a reduced recoil load. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch. Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.



Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length	Slug Wt.	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)		
		(in.)	(oz.)	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CLU	12	2 ¼	385-gr.	1900	1770	1648	3086	2682	2325	1.8	2.4	0.0
PR20CLU	20	2 ¼	260-gr.	1900	1750	1615	2084	1774	1506	2.0	2.7	0.0
PREMIER® COPPER SOLID® SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CS	12	2 ¼	1	1450	1320	1208	2040	1689	1417	0.0†	-3.5	—
PR12MCS	12	3	1	1550	1408	1283	2331	1923	1597	0.0†	-2.9	—
PR20CS	20	2 ¼	½	1500	1360	1240	1444	1187	986	0.0†	-3.1	—
MANAGED RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID® SABOT SLUG												
RL12CS	12	2 ¼	1	1200	1113	1046	1400	1204	1063	0.0	-5.5	—

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

**PREMIER® COPPER SOLID® SABOT SLUGS.** The unique, all-copper shotgun deer load. Designed specifically for use in fully rifled barrels. Outstanding on-game performance with 2x caliber expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. Consistently delivers 2 1/2", 5-shot groups at 100 yards.



# HIGH-PERFORMANCE SLUGS

**BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS.** When it's time to put the hammer down, this lead slug delivers a devastating one-two punch of precision and explosive power. Specifically designed for rifled barrels and rifled choke tubes, it has an attached stabilizer that optimizes flight to produce 3-inch, 100-yard groups. And weight retention at impact is consistently 100 percent. Choices include 12- and 20-gauge full-power and Managed-Recoil™ versions. This season, put that big buck down for the count with the hardest-hitting, most accurate lead slug in the woods. BuckHammer.®



The BuckHammer's lead slug offers near 100% weight retention with full 12-gauge (.73 cal.) diameter.

THE BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUG FEATURES AN IMPRESSIVE MUSHROOM PROGRESSION. THIS EXPANSION CREATES DEVASTATING ON-GAME PERFORMANCE.



25 Yards      50 Yards      75 Yards      100 Yards      125 Yards

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length	Slug Wt.	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)		
		(in.)	(oz.)	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.
BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS												
SP12LSS	12	2 ¼	1 ¼	1550	1320	1145	2935	2177	1600	0.0	-3.6	—
SP12MLSS	12	3	1 ¼	1500	1234	1059	3232	2281	1710	0.0	-4.0	—
SP20LSS	20	2 ¼	1	1500	1159	995	2236	1461	1074	0.0	-4.6	—
SP20MLSS	20	3	1	1550	1245	1051	2470	1592	1135	0.0	-4.1	—
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS												
RL12LSS	12	2 ½	1 ½	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5	—
RL20LSS	20	2 ½	¾	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2	—



The unique design of the slug causes it to literally bond with the stabilizer as it travels down the barrel, resulting in unprecedented true flight.



The innovative design of the stabilizer allows the BuckHammer® to deliver 3" groups at 100 yards with 13% more energy than any other lead slug on the market. (3", 1 3/8 oz. 12 gauge)



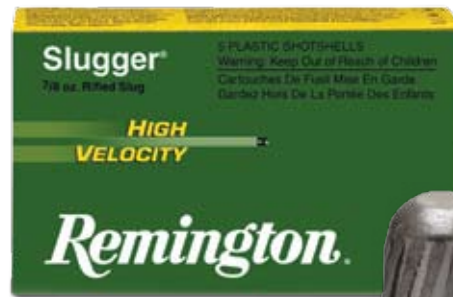
The BuckHammer® Lead Slug exhibits impressive accuracy by putting 100 shots inside an amazing 3 1/2" group at 100 yards. (2 3/4", 1 oz. 20 gauge)



# SLUGGER® & SLUGGER® HV

## SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS.

This higher velocity slug exits the barrel at 1,800 fps, 13% faster than standard 1 oz. slugs. The 7/8 oz. Slugger High Velocity delivers more energy at 50 yards with flatter trajectory on deer than standard 1 oz. slugs. Produced in most popular slug loadings – 2 3/4" and 3" 12 gauge and 2 3/4" 20 gauge. Designed for the avid deer hunter using smooth bore guns.



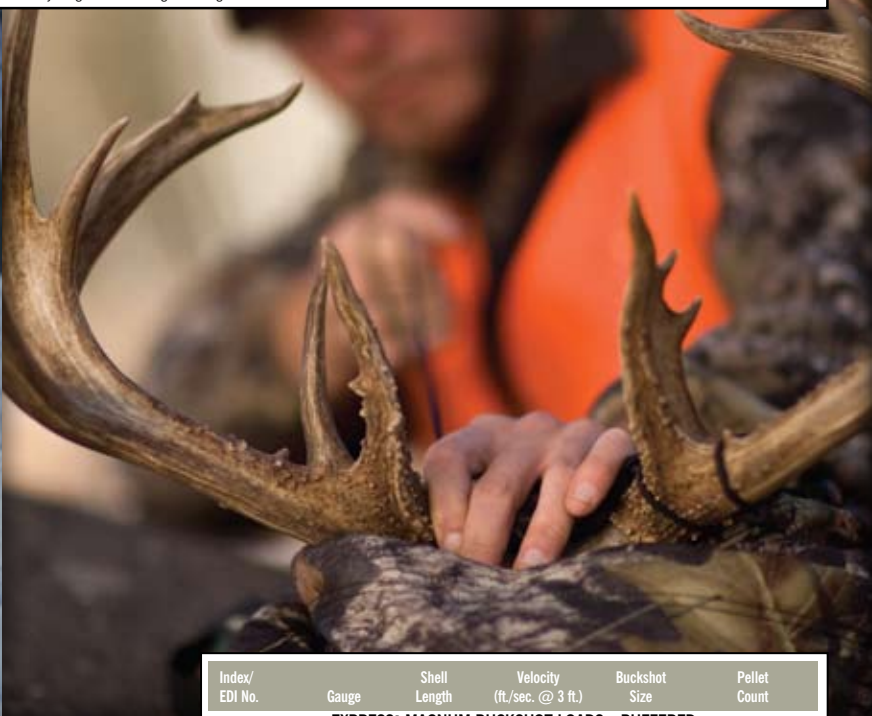
## SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS.

Remington's most popular, accurate, hard-hitting slug. Slightly oversized for great smooth-bore shotgun performance, resulting in better sealing against the barrel wall for greater accuracy.

Index/EDI No.	Gauge/ Bore	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS											
SPHV12RS	12	2 ¾	⅞	1800	1252	978	2751	1517	813	0.0†	-4.1
SPHV12MRS	12	3	⅞	1875	1302	998	2989	1442	847	0.0†	-3.7
SPHV20RS	20	2 ¾	½	1800	1321	1037	1575	848	523	0.0†	-3.6
SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS											
SP12RS	12	2 ¾	1	1560	1175	977	2361	1340	926	0.0†	-4.8
S12SRS	12	2 ¾	1	1680	1285	1045	2738	1605	1059	0.0†	-3.8
S12MRS	12	3	1	1760	1345	1075	3005	1753	1121	0.0†	-3.4
SP16RS	16	2 ¾	⅞	1600	1175	965	1989	1072	724	0.0†	-4.8
SP20RS	20	2 ¾	⅞	1580	1240	1034	1513	931	648	0.0†	-4.2
SP41RS	.410	2 ½	⅞	1830	1335	1040	654	348	211	0.0†	-3.5
MANAGED-RECOIL™ SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG											
RL12RS	12	2 ¾	1	1200	988	873	1397	948	739	0.0†	-7.4

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.



# BUCKSHOT



## EXPRESS® MAGNUM AND EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT.

One of the great values in shotgun deer loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and a granulated polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for tight, even patterns.

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
<b>EXPRESS® MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
12SB00	12	2 1/4"	1290	00	12
12HB000	12	3"	1225	000	10
12HB00	12	3"	1225	00	15
12HB4	12	3"	1225	4	41
1235B00 <sup>1</sup>	12	3 1/2"	1125	00	18
<b>EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
12B000	12	2 1/4"	1325	000	8
12B00 <sup>1</sup>	12	2 1/4"	1325	00	9
12B0	12	2 1/4"	1275	0	12
12B1	12	2 1/4"	1250	1	16
12B4	12	2 1/4"	1325	4	27
20B3	20	2 1/4"	1220	3	20
<b>MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT</b>					
RL12BK00	12	2 1/4"	1200	00	8

<sup>1</sup> Utilizes Remington® Power-Piston one-piece wad.

# WINGMASTER HD™

## DROP-DEAD BETTER.™

The company that redefined lethal shotgun range is proud to unveil the next generation of heavy-density devastation. Wingmaster HD.™

This hard-hitter stretches the kill zone with an ultra-tuned combination of density, shape and energy. At 12.0 grams/cc, it's 10% denser than lead; the scientifically proven optimum density for pellet count and pattern density. Plus, its smooth, round shape delivers awesome aerodynamics and sustained payload energy. It all adds up to the most devastating patterns possible.

Wingmaster HD is nearly as soft as steel shot, which makes it easier on your barrel. And it's more responsive to chokes, allowing you to open up the pattern for close-range hunting or stretch shotgun range to its farthest reaches.

Absolutely no shotshell on the market can touch Wingmaster HD at long range. All of its revolutionary characteristics — optimized density, ultra-round shape and consistent size — come together on game with an unmatched level of deadly force. Patterns with Wingmaster HD will put 60% of the pellets in a 30" circle at 60 yards. Waterfowl, turkey and varmints don't know harm's reach yet. It's Wingmaster HD.



*Wingmaster HD™ Waterfowl and Predator Payloads*

## FEATURES

- HD = Heavy Density
- 12.0 g/cc density for optimal combination of pellet count and pattern density
- Proprietary composite of Tungsten-Bronze-Iron
- Round, consistent pellets:
  - Travel straighter and longer
  - Improve long-range lethality
  - Tighter patterns
  - More even pellet distribution
- Uniform pellet density
- Softer pellets are easier on your barrel and more responsive to chokes
- Better patterns at long and short ranges — more lethal than lead
- Approved for waterfowl hunting by the USF&W and Canada

Non-toxic, 56% denser than steel and 10% denser than lead, it's the most lethal choice whatever you're shotgunning for:

**WATERFOWL • TURKEY • PREDATORS**

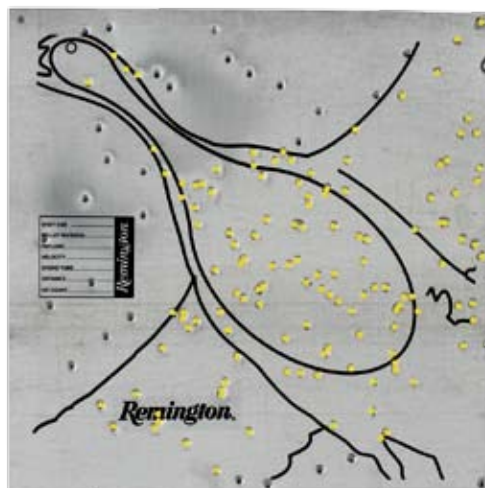
## THE ULTIMATE EXTENDED-RANGE PAYLOAD

- Denser patterns
- Devastating pellet energy
- Flies true — near perfect shape

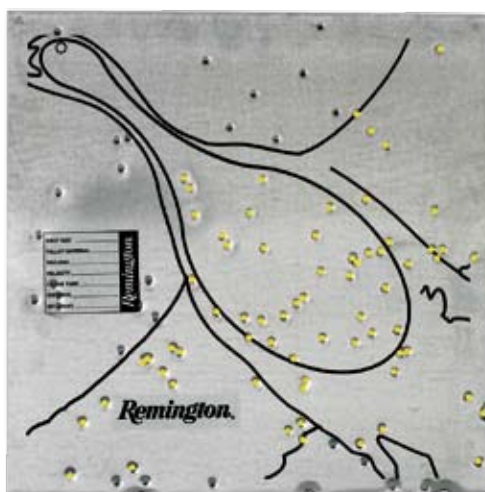


## WINGMASTER HD™ VS. STEEL MAGNUM

Use pellets three sizes smaller with Wingmaster HD and get per-pellet energy equal to steel – with double the pellets on the target.



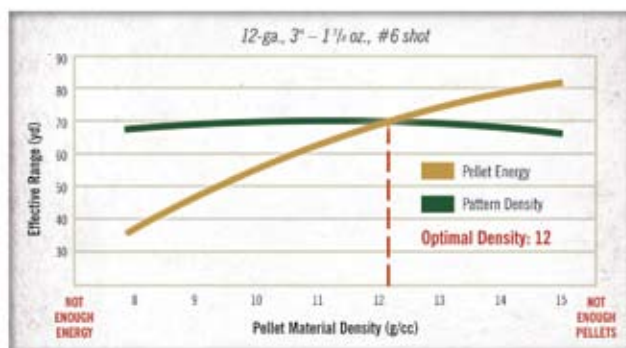
Wingmaster HD – 12-ga., 3" – 1 3/8 oz., #6 shot



Steel Magnum – 12-ga., 3" – 1 3/8 oz., #3 shot

## 12.0 G/CC – BEST PELLET MATERIAL DENSITY

Testing proves Wingmaster HD™ delivers the best combination of pellet energy and pattern density.



## MORE UNIFORM WEIGHT

Wingmaster HD's (Heavy Density) smooth, round pellets are extremely aerodynamic. They are uniform in weight and true to listed shot size.



Wingmaster HD™  
Turkey Payloads

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
<b>WINGMASTER HD™ WATERFOWL PAYLOADS – 10 ROUNDS PER BOX</b>					
RW10B					BB
RW102	10	3 1/2	1300	1 3/4	2
RW104					4
RW12S4	12	2 3/4	1325	1 1/4	4
RW12S6					6
RW122					2
RW124	12	3	1450	1 1/4	4
RW126					6
RW12M2					2
RW12M4	12	3	1450	1 1/4	4
RW12M6					6
RW12HMB					BB
RW12HM2	12	3	1300	1 1/2	2
RW12HM4					4
RW1235MB					BB
RW1235M2	12	3 1/2	1300	1 3/4	2
RW1235M4					4
RW1235M6					6
RW20SM4	20	2 3/4	1300	1	4
RW20SM6					6
RW20M4	20	3	1300	1 1/2	4
RW20M6					6
<b>WINGMASTER HD™ MAGNUM TURKEY PAYLOADS – 5 ROUNDS PER BOX</b>					
RW12HMH4	12	3	1225	1 1/4	4
RW12HMH6					6
RW1235MH4	12	3 1/2	1225	1 3/4	4
RW1235MH6					6
RW20HM4	20	3	1185	1 1/4	4
RW20HM6					6
<b>WINGMASTER HD™ PREDATOR PAYLOADS – 10 ROUNDS PER BOX</b>					
RW12VT	12	3	1300	1 1/2	T
RW1235VT	12	3 1/2	1350	1 3/4	T

# NITRO-STEEL™ WATERFOWL

## THE MIGRATION'S STEEL WALL.

Short or long, Nitro-Steel™ stops 'em dead with tight, consistent patterns and premium zinc-plated steel pellets — it's premium performance at a very reasonable price. And we make it in a wide range of loads to suit any hunt — 10 to 20 gauge, maximum payloads and high velocities. Trust your dollar to a legend. Remington.®

Zinc-plated loads  
prevent corrosion.



## FEATURES

- Loaded with top-quality, premium steel shot
- Zinc-plated shot to prevent corrosion
- Wetproof™ sealed at primer and mouth
- High-velocity and magnum loadings
- Complete line for all waterfowl hunting situations

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
NITRO-STEEL™ HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM LOADS					
NS10M	10	3 1/2	1260	1 1/4	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS12HVS	12	2 3/4	1390	1 1/8	2, 4
NS12S	12	2 3/4	1275	1 1/8	BB, 2, 4
NS12HV	12	3	1550	1 1/8	BB, 2, 4
NS12M	12	3	1450	1 1/4	T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12HM	12	3	1300	1 1/8	T, BBB, BB, 2, 3, 4
NS1235HV	12	3 1/2	1550	1 1/8	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS1235	12	3 1/2	1300	1 1/8	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS16HV	16	2 3/4	1300	15/16	2, 4
NS20HVS	20	2 3/4	1425	3/4	2, 4
NS20M	20	3	1330	1	2, 4

# SPORTSMAN™ HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS



## HIGH VELOCITY, HIGH VALUE.

- Economical, Hi-Speed™ steel loads
- Waterfowl loads for every hunting situation
- Upland loads for use in non-toxic zones and for practice shooting
- Shot size selection to match your game

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
SPORTSMAN™ HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS					
SSTHV10	10	3 1/2	1500	1 1/8	BB, 2
SST12	12	2 3/4	1365	1	6, 7
SST12S	12	2 3/4	1375	1 1/8	2, 4
SSTHV12H	12	3	1550	1 1/8	BB, 2, 4
SSTHV12HM	12	3	1400	1 1/8	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
SST12HM	12	3	1300	1 1/8	BB, 2
SSTHV1235	12	3 1/2	1550	1 1/8	BB, 2
SST20	20	2 3/4	1425	3/4	7

# LEAD MAGNUMS

## PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

The high-performance lead load for avid turkey hunters. 3" and 3 1/2" 12-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1,300 fps. Delivers hard-hitting knockdown power. Loaded with our Power Piston® one-piece wad and Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® lead shot for dense patterns and deep penetration.



## PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

Our original Magnum turkey loads. As fine a lead shotshell as you can carry in the woods. Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® one-piece wad for dense, even patterns. Delivers superb performance and devastating knockdown power out of tightly constricted turkey chokes.



## NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

Excellent for turkey or long-range pheasants. Heavy payloads of Magnum-grade shot are packed with polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® one-piece wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.

## PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED LOADS.

A specialized layering of Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® No. 4 shot over No. 6 shot. Larger pellets deliver excellent retained energy and penetration, while smaller pellets enhance pattern density. Awesome versatility for uncertain shooting distances on turkeys and late-season pheasants.



NEW  
NEW

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
<b>PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
PHV12M	12	3	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PHV1235M	12	3 1/2	1300	2	4, 5
<b>PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LEAD TURKEY LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
P10HM	10	3 1/2	1210	2 1/4	4
P12SM	12	2 3/4	1260	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
P12XHM	12	3	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P1235M	12	3 1/2	1150	2 1/4	4, 6
P20XHM	20	3	1185	1 1/4	6
<b>PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
MP12S	12	2 3/4	1260	1 1/4	4x6
MP12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	4x6
<b>NITRO MAG® LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
NM12S	12	2 3/4	1260	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3	1280	1 1/4	4, 6
NM12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM20S	20	2 3/4	1175	1 1/4	4, 6
NM20H	20	3	1185	1 1/4	4, 6
<b>NITRO TURKEY™ MAGNUM LOADS – BUFFERED</b>					
NT12S4	12	2 3/4	1260	1 1/4	4
NT12S5	12	2 3/4	1260	1 1/4	5
NT12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NT1235	12	3 1/2	1300	2	4, 5, 6
NT20M	20	3	1185	1 1/4	5

# NITRO TURKEY™



## NITRO TURKEY™ EXTENDED RANGE BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

- Nitro Mag® extra-hard lead shot
- Patterns over 80% with Super Full choke
- Patterns like copper-plated shot
- Value price



# UPLAND

## NITRO PHEASANT™ LOADS.

For pattern, energy and performance, nobody beats Nitro Pheasant. The best of our Pheasant load offerings, Nitro Pheasant uses Remington's own Copper-Lokt® copper-plated lead shot with high antimony content, the hardest lead we make for hunting. Hard shot stays rounder for truer flight, tighter patterns and greater penetration. So when it comes to bringing down tough birds like pheasant, you need a load that delivers maximum pattern density and lethal energy – you need Nitro Pheasant. Available in both high velocity and magnum loadings in both 12 and 20 gauge.

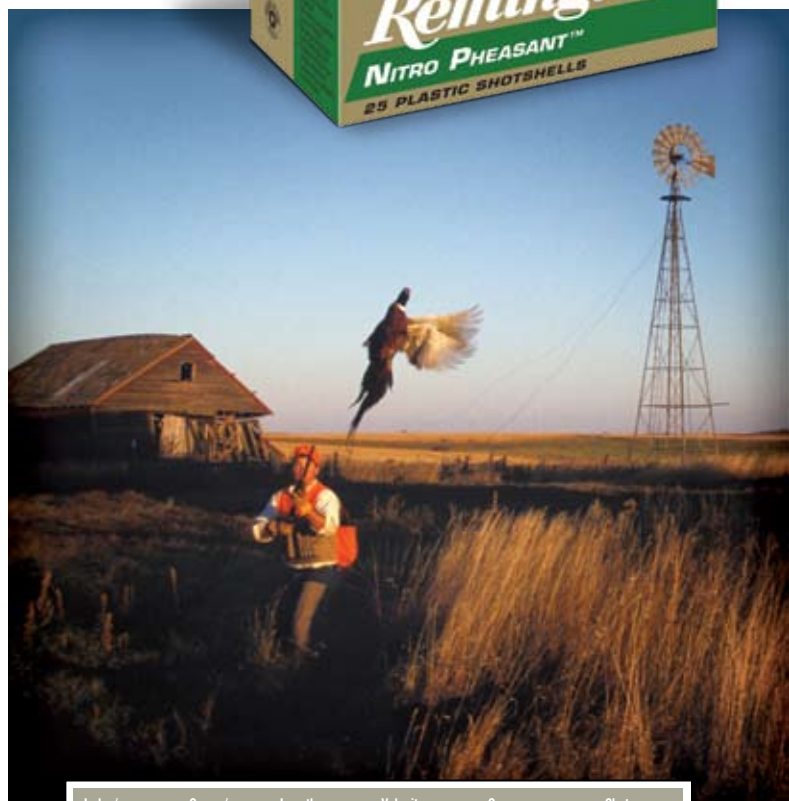


## PHEASANT LOADS.

For the broadest selection in game-specific upland lead shotshells, Remington® Pheasant Loads are the perfect choice. Their high velocity and long-range performance are just right for any pheasant hunting situation. Standard high-base payloads include 12, 16, and 20 gauge.

## EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS.

Time-proven performance for all upland game. The choice of experienced small game hunters across the country because our Express line offers the best balance of payload and performance. Available in a broad selection of loadings – from 12 gauge to 410 bore – with shot sizes ranging from BB all the way down to 9.



## SHURSHOT® HIGH BASE PHEASANT LOADS.

The renowned ShurShot brand is available in a new high-base offering. ShurShot High Base Pheasant offers an ideal balance of velocity and payload to create near-perfect patterns, while its lower recoil helps to minimize fatigue over a long day in the field.

## LEAD GAME LOADS.

Budget-stretching shotshells for a wide variety of hunting. Available in 410 bore, 20-, 16- and 12-gauge loadings.



## SPORT LOADS.

Economical, multi-purpose loads. Built with our premium Power Piston® wad and plastic Unibody hulls. Loaded with No. 8 shot. Ideal for skeet, trap and sporting clays, as well as quail, doves and woodcock.

Index/ ED1 No.	Gauge/ Bore	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
<b>NITRO PHEASANT™ LOADS – COPPER-PLATED</b>					
NP12	12	2 3/4	1400	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NP12M	12	2 3/4	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NP20	20	2 3/4	1300	1	5, 6
NP20M	20	3	1185	1 1/4	5, 6
<b>PHEASANT LOADS</b>					
PL12	12	2 3/4	1330	1 1/4	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
PL16	16	2 3/4	1295	1 1/4	6
PL20	20	2 3/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
<b>EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS</b>					
SP12	12	2 3/4	1330	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
SP16	16	2 3/4	1295	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2
SP20	20	2 3/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
SP28	28	2 3/4	1295	3/4	6, 7 1/2
SP410	410	2 1/2	1250	1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
SP413	410	3	1135	1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
<b>SHURSHOT® HIGH BASE PHEASANT LOADS</b>					
R12P	12	2 3/4	1220	1 1/4	4, 5
<b>SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS</b>					
RP12H	12	2 3/4	1220	1 1/4	6, 7 1/2, 8
R12HD	12	2 3/4	1255	1 1/4	6, 7 1/2, 8
R20HD	20	2 3/4	1165	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
<b>PROMOTIONAL GAME LOADS</b>					
GL12	12	2 3/4	1290	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL16	16	2 3/4	1200	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL20	20	2 3/4	1225	3/4	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL410*	410	2 1/2	1200	1/2	6
<b>SPORT LOADS</b>					
R12SL	12	2 3/4	1290	1	8
R20SL	20	2 3/4	1200	3/4	8

\*20-round box.

# TARGET LOADS

## PREMIER® NITRO 27® HANDICAP TRAP LOADS.

Designed for long-yardage trapshooting and long-range sporting clays, our custom powder blend, Power Piston® wad and Premier® STS® primer mix have improved the Nitro 27's performance, allowing more consistent velocities, 15% better pattern performance and softer recoil. So if you're looking for tremendous target-breaking performance choose the improved Nitro 27.



## GUN CLUB™ TARGET LOAD LINE.

An excellent choice for economical shooting. These high-quality shells are loaded with the same care as our top-of-the-line STS® loads and feature a Power Piston® wad and the reliable STS® Primer mix. Many shooters are discovering that they can get acceptable reloading life while stretching their shooting dollar.

## PREMIER® STS® TARGET.

The standard in target shooting reliability. Absolutely consistent from shot to shot. Bar none, the most reliable, most reloadable shells you can shoot. Available in 12, 20, 28 gauge and 410 bore.



**MANAGED-RECOIL™ STS® TARGET.** Dramatically reduced recoil – 40% less in the 12-ga. load – with target-grinding STS® consistency and pattern density. Ideal for new shooters and recoil-sensitive individuals.

NEW



HARLAN CAMPBELL, JR.  
Men's Trap All-American  
Team Captain

# GRAND DOMINATION

## COMPETITORS AT THE GRAND CHOOSE REMINGTON® AS THEIR WINNING AMMUNITION.

Great champions think alike. For the fifth year in a row, shooters who used Remington shells won more trophies than competitors using other brands at the 2007 ATA Grand American World Trapshooting Championship. And for good reason! Remington STS® and Nitro 27® target loads



provide softer recoil, better pattern performance, and more consistent velocities (not to mention the most reloadable hull on the market). Isn't it time you switch to Remington and step into the winner's circle?

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Length (in.)	Powder Dr. Eq.	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
<b>PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS – EXTRA HARD STS® TARGET SHOT</b>							
STS121	12	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2 3/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9
STS12LR	12	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 3/4	2 1/2	1100	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
STS12L	12	Premier STS Light Target	2 3/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9
STS12LH	12	Premier STS Light Handicap	2 3/4	3	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12H	12	Premier STS Heavy Target	2 3/4	3	1200	1 1/2	9
STS12NH1	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 3/4	HNDCP	1290	1	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 3/4	HNDCP	1235	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12NSC	12	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 3/4	Max	1300	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12P	12	Premier STS Pigeon	2 3/4	3 3/4	1235	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12IT	12	Premier STS International	2 3/4	3 3/4	1325	24 gm.	7 1/2, Cu-P,* 8 1/2
STS20LR	20	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 3/4	2 1/2	1135	1 1/2	9
STS20SC	20	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2 1/2	1200	1 1/2	8
STS20	20	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2 1/2	1200	1 1/2	9
STS28SC	28	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2	1200	1 1/2	8
STS28	28	Premier STS Target	2 3/4	2	1200	1 1/2	9
STS410NSC8	410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1300	1 1/2	8
STS410SC	410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1200	1 1/2	8 1/2
STS410	410	Premier STS Target	2 1/2	Max	1200	1 1/2	9
<b>MANAGED-RECOIL™ STS® TARGET LOADS</b>							
RLSTS1285	12	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 3/4	—	1100	1 1/2	8 1/2
RLSTS2085	20	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 3/4	—	1100	1 1/2	8 1/2
<b>GUN CLUB™ TARGET LOADS</b>							
GC121	12	Gun Club	2 3/4	2 3/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8
GC12L	12	Gun Club	2 3/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
GC12	12	Gun Club	2 3/4	3	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
GC20	20	Gun Club	2 3/4	2 1/2	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9

\*Copper-plated shot.



**THE GOLD STANDARD:**  
GAME DROPPING ACCURACY.  
JAW DROPPING PERFORMANCE.

The standard in premium ammunition has a name – Premier Gold Box.™ A culmination of extensive research and development, state-of-the-art loading facilities, and, of course, the highest-quality components, Premier Gold Box ammunition is just what you expect from the market leader in centerfire rifle ammunition.

**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT®  
ULTRA BONDED®**  
**PREMIER ACCUTIP™**  
**PREMIER SCIROCCO™**  
**PREMIER A-FRAME™**  
**PREMIER MATCH**

## PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®



**THE NEW STANDARD OF ACCURACY IN BONDED HUNTING BULLETS.** Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded® is a bullet in a class of its own. It is the first and only bullet to successfully maximize the best features of two great types of hunting bullet construction. It delivers the extreme accuracy and retained energy you would expect from a tipped bullet, in combination with the outstanding penetration and weight retention that only a bonded non-tipped bullet could deliver. This unique design provides the hunter a Premier bullet that yields devastating on-game performance from 50 to 500 yards. Premier Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded – the new standard in high-performance hunting bullets.

**CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® EXPANDS RELIABLY AT ALL REASONABLE HUNTING DISTANCES.**



50 Yards

100 Yards

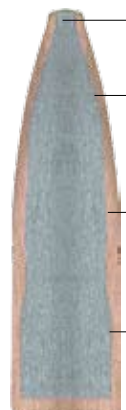
200 Yards

300 Yards

400 Yards



**30-06 SPRG, 150-GR. PREMIER®  
CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED,  
5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.**



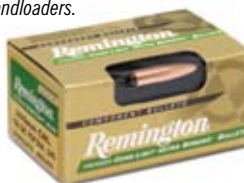
**More accurate.** Our unique manufacturing process eliminates jacket stretch for near-perfect wall thickness, which results in better flight stability.

**More versatile.** A 20% heavier jacket engineered with an innovative wall profile provides better expansion and penetration over a broad range of terminal velocities. **NEW**

**More reliable.** 50% thicker Core-Lokt section increases mechanical locking of the rear core into the jacket and better controls expansion at higher velocities.

**More deadly.** Bonded jacket/core design further insures controlled expansion (2x diameter) with up to 95% weight retention for ultimate on-game performance.

The finest big-game bullet in the world is now available to handloaders. (See page 75 for complete listings.)



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®			
223 Remington	PRC223R4	62	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
243 Win	PRC243WC	100	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
25-06 Remington	PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
260 Remington	PRC260RB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
270 Win	PRC270WB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
6.8mm Rem SPC	PRC68R4	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRC	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006A	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006B	168	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006C	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
338 Win Mag	PRC338WA	225	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded



## PREMIER® A-FRAME™

### THE MOST RELIABLE DUAL CORE BULLET MADE.

Premier® A-Frame™ bullets reliably expand at long-range decreased velocities, yet do not over-expand at short-range high velocities. A-Frame will mushroom to a devastating 2x caliber diameter with nearly 95% weight retention. Suitable for all big or dangerous game – the best choice from Alaska to Africa and everywhere in between.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® A-FRAME™			
270 Win	RS270WA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Rem. Mag	RS7MMA	160	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
30-06 SPRG	RS3006A	180	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Win Mag	RS300WA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
8mm Remington Mag	RS8MMRA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Win Mag	RS338WA	225	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
375 H&H Mag	RS375MA	300	A-Frame™ PSP
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
416 Remington Mag	RS416RA	400	A-Frame™ PSP

THE COMBINATION OF A-FRAME™ CONSTRUCTION AND PROPRIETARY BONDING PROCESS PRODUCES EXTREMELY UNIFORM, CONTROLLED EXPANSION TO 2X CALIBER DIAMETER WITH NEARLY 95% WEIGHT RETENTION.

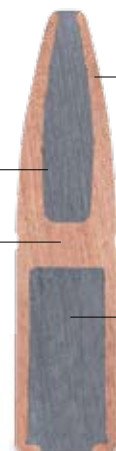


Pure lead core is bonded to pure copper jacket with proprietary process

A-Frame™ cross-member stops expansion at optimum diameter of 2x caliber

Progressively tapered jacket controls mushrooming in a uniform and predictable manner for totally dependable on-game results

Protected rear core provides momentum for deep penetration on tough game



# PREMIER® ACCUTIP

**PRECISELY THE BIG-GAME BULLET OF YOUR DREAMS.** It's the most accurate, polymer-tipped big-game bullet available today. Along with match-grade precision, it delivers an unprecedented combination of laser-flat trajectory and devastating terminal performance. Accutip bullets expand quickly – producing an awesome level of transferred energy – to dispatch medium and big game with lightning authority. A thicker jacket and harder lead core regulate weight retention and optimize penetration. Make the switch and, trust us, big game won't know what hit 'em.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® ACCUTIP</b>			
243 Win	PRA243WA	95	AccuTip
260 Remington	PRA260RA	120	AccuTip Boat Tail
270 Win	PRA270WA	130	AccuTip Boat Tail
280 Remington	PRA280RA	140	AccuTip Boat Tail
7mm-08 Remington	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip Boat Tail
7mm Remington Mag	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006A	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006B	165	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006C	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
300 Win Mag	PRA300WC	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
308 Win	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip Boat Tail

30-06 SPRG.,  
150-GR. PREMIER®  
ACCUTIP 5 SHOTS,  
.4", 100 YDS.



Gold polymer-tip initiates  
expansion for maximum  
on-game energy transfer

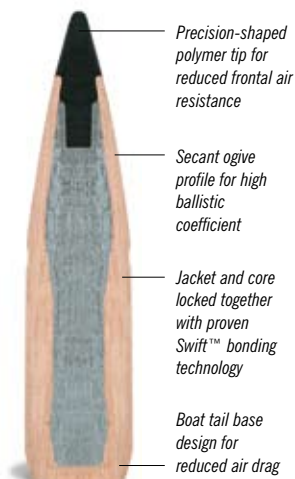
Sleek secant ogive  
profile for high ballistic  
coefficient and reduced  
drop and wind drift

Thicker mid-jacket and  
heavy base for progressive  
expansion and maximum  
weight retention



# PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED

**THE ORIGINAL BONDED POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET.** Proof that innovation beats imitation every time. The remarkable Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded bullet maintains its status as the industry leader in bonded tipped bullets by delivering the highest ballistic coefficient of any bullet of its kind for the flattest trajectory and maximum retained energy. Combine that with unsurpassed accuracy and superior weight retention, Premier® Scirocco is unquestionably the most effective bonded, tipped bullet to sit atop a factory load.



30-06, 180-GR.  
PREMIER® SWIFT™  
SCIROCCO™  
BONDED 5 SHOTS,  
.8", 100 YDS.

**SWIFT™ SCIROCCO™ BONDED BULLETS EXPAND  
RELIABLY OVER A WIDE RANGE OF  
TERMINAL VELOCITIES.**



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED</b>			
243 Win	PRSC243WA	90	Scirocco™ Bonded
270 Win	PRSC270WA	130	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRSC7MMB	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PRSC7UM1	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006C	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006B	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRSC300WB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 WSM	PRSC300WSMB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WA	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WB	165	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded

# PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V

**PINPOINT DETONATION.** Expect dynamite results. In varmint calibers, AccuTip-V combines superb flight characteristics and match-grade accuracy with a design optimized for explosive on-game results. At impact, AccuTip's gold polymer tip is driven rearward causing the thin jacket and soft lead core to fragment violently. First and foremost, though, it gets there precisely shot after shot – it's the most accurate varmint bullet you can shoot.

## 17 REMINGTON FIREBALL. LIGHTING UP VARMINTS AND THE WORLD OF SMALL-CALIBER PERFORMANCE.

The newest addition to the lineup, our exclusive 17 Remington Fireball breaks the 4,000 fps barrier with one of the smallest powder charges ever – this means less fouling and more shots between cleanings. It shoots flatter than a 22-250 Remington 55-grain loading and produces virtually no recoil or muzzle jump, so you never lose sight of your target. Now available with 25-grain JHP bullet. (See page 73.)



AccuTip component bullets are now available to handloaders. (See page 75 for complete listings.)



Gold polymer tip acts as a wedge, splintering bullet into fragments at impact

Thin jacket and soft lead core disintegrate and cause massive terminal damage at all ranges



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V</b>			
17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip-V
17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip-V
204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip-V
204 Ruger	PRA204B	40	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
221 Remington Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip-V
222 Remington	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip-V
22-250 Remington	PRA225ORB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
243 Win	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip-V Boat Tail

AccuTip-V: Varmint-Specific Cartridges

# PREMIER® MATCH

**IF THERE WERE A STRONGER WORD THAN ACCURATE, WE'D USE IT HERE.**

Ever hear the phrase, "you could drive tacks with 'em?" Well they're probably talking about Remington® Premier® Match ammunition. Using only match-grade bullets, Premier Match ammunition employs special loading practices to ensure world-class performance and accuracy with every shot.

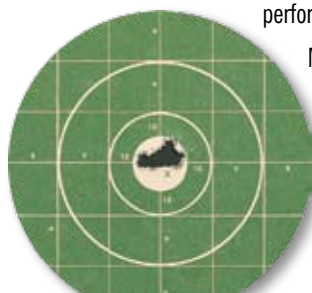
Maybe some day there will be a stronger word than accurate to describe Premier Match. Until then we'll continue to prove it on paper.



NEW

NEW

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® MATCH</b>			
223 Remington	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match
223 Remington	RM223R1	69	MatchKing® BTHP
223 Remington	RM223R3	77	MatchKing® BTHP
6.8mm Rem. SPC	RM68R1	115	MatchKing® BTHP
300 Rem. SA UM	RM300SM7	190	MatchKing® BTHP
300 Win. Mag	RM300W7	190	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	RM308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	RM308W8	175	MatchKing® BTHP



308 WIN, 168-GR. PREMIER® MATCH 5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.

# REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.™

**BIG GAME'S  
HIGHER POWER.**

## REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.™

**A revolution in high-performance big-game ammunition.** In each of its calibers, the Remington Ultra Mag™ cartridges produce the highest velocities, the flattest trajectories and the highest energy levels available to big-game hunters today. This is due to their large case capacities and innovative non-belted magnum case designs. These cases hold dramatically more powder and align with unmatched precision within the bore, making the world's most lethal family of cartridges the most accurate, as well. Available in the most trusted bolt-action rifle of all time — the Model 700™ — the Ultra Mag™ family is a truly superior gun and ammunition system geared for today's most discriminating hunters.

INNOVATIVE CASE DESIGN RESULTS IN A "NON-BELTED MAGNUM" WITH A LARGER CASE DIAMETER WHICH ALLOWS FOR DRAMATICALLY INCREASED POWDER CAPACITY.

**23% MORE  
CASE CAPACITY**



300 Rem  
Ultra Mag™

300 Win  
Mag

**20% MORE  
CASE CAPACITY**



375 Rem  
Ultra Mag™

375 H&H

## SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG.™

**Magnum performance in a lightweight, short-action firearm and ammunition package.** Premier® Short-Action Ultra Mag™ cartridges offer ballistic performance equivalent to the two most popular belted magnums — 300 Win Mag and 7mm Remington Mag — in a fast handling short-action rifle. They feature a highly efficient case design that duplicates or exceeds belted magnum ballistics with less powder, in turn, generating less felt recoil. Plus, they're inherently more accurate. The cartridge headspaces off the shoulder of the case, rather than a belt, promoting more precise bore alignment. It's big-time performance in a little package.



**7mm Remington® Ultra Mag.™** With a muzzle velocity over 3,450 fps, it's one of the flattest-shooting big-game rounds on the planet — flatter than 7mm STW, flatter than a 22-250 varmint load. It's the perfect choice for long-range shots on any North American big game.

**375 Remington® Ultra Mag.™** The ultimate in stopping power. With over 5,000 ft-lbs of energy at the muzzle, it delivers more energy at 200 yards than 375 H&H at 100 yards — and with the same flat-shooting trajectory as a 150-grain 270 Win load.

**300 Remington® Ultra Mag.™** The extreme standard for big game. With a 180-grain bullet, it delivers a muzzle velocity of 3,250 fps with 2,160 ft-lbs of retained energy at 500 yards. That's right, a trained marksman could knock an elk off its feet at nearly a quarter of a mile.

**338 Remington® Ultra Mag.™** An excellent cartridge for bear, elk and moose. Loaded with a 250-grain bullet, it delivers over 600 ft-lbs greater muzzle energy than 338 Win Mag and retains a flatter trajectory all the way out to 500 yards.



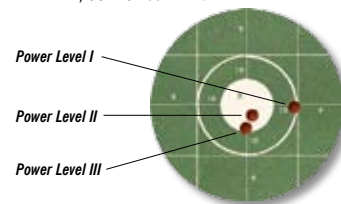
Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (gr)	Bullet Type
<b>REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG™</b>			
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Core-Lokt® PSP
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point Hornady®
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
<b>REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG™</b>			
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® PSP
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lokt® PSP
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded

# POWER LEVEL AMMUNITION.™

## One gun. One chambering. The ballistic characteristics of three cartridges.

Power Level Ammunition™ allows you to incrementally tailor the performance of your rifle and ammunition to match your intended game species and hunting range, similar to the way shotgunners use 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" loads. The point of impact between Power Level loads stays within 2" out to 200 yards, so you'll have little to no scope adjustment when changing Power Levels. Now when you choose the 7mm or 300 Remington Ultra Mag™ you're getting three guns in one. Simply put, never before has one cartridge offered this kind of versatility.

POINT OF IMPACT ACROSS ALL POWER LEVELS WITHIN 2", OUT TO 200 YARDS.



## THE CONCEPT - SHOTGUN/SHOTSHELL



One Firearm Platform  
3 Performance Levels

2 3/4" 3" 3 1/2"



## THE IDEA - APPLIED TO THE CENTERFIRE RIFLE



One Gun  
One Cartridge  
3 Performance Levels

**Power Level III**  
300 Remington Ultra Mag™

**Power Level II**  
300 Win Mag/300 WSM  
Performance Equivalent

**Power Level I**  
30-06 Springfield  
Performance Equivalent

NEW  
NEW  
NEW  
  
  
  
NEW  
NEW  
NEW

Index EDI No.	Caliber	Power Level	Performance Equivalent	Bullet Wt. (gr)	Bullet Type
PR7UM1	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
PRSC7UM1	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
PRSC7UM5	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	175	A-Frame™
PR300UM5	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR300UM3	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR300UM4	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS300UM2	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	200	A-Frame™
PR7UM2-P2	7mm Ultra Mag	II	7mm Rem Mag	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS300UM2-P2	300 Ultra Mag	II	300 Win/300 WSM	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS300UM3-P2	300 Ultra Mag	II	300 Win/300 WSM	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
R7UM1-P1	7mm Ultra Mag	I	270 Win	140	Core-Lokt®
PRA300UM1-P1	300 Ultra Mag	I	30-06 Springfield	150	AccuTip™
R300UM1-P1	300 Ultra Mag	I	30-06 Springfield	150	Core-Lokt®

### POWER LEVEL III MAXIMUM ENERGY — EXTREME RANGE

- 300 Remington Ultra Mag™ performance
- The biggest, toughest game at extreme ranges



Simply the biggest, baddest, flattest-shooting 30 caliber in production today. At 200 yards, it delivers 485 ft.-lbs. more energy than the 300 Wby Mag and 28% more energy than the 300 Win Mag or 300 WSM.

### POWER LEVEL II MAGNUM ENERGY — EXTENDED RANGE

- 300 Win Mag, 300 WSM performance
- Medium and large big game at extended ranges



With velocity and down range ballistics that mirror the 300 Win Mag and 300 WSM, Level II is ideal for elk, muleys or whitetails at extended range.

### POWER LEVEL I TERMINAL ENERGY — LONG RANGE

- 30-06 Springfield performance
- Whitetail-sized game out to long range



Performs identically to the 30-06, the caliber that's dropped more big game than any other. The optimum deer hunting Power Level — coast to coast.

# REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT®



## THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING CENTERFIRE AMMUNITION.

**Remington® Core-Lokt® — a reputation deserved.** Hunters with a knack for filling their deer tag tend to have more than success in common. They trust their hunt to Remington® Core-Lokt®. For more than six decades, it has remained the leader in centerfire deer ammunition. And deservedly so.

The Core-Lokt bullet design is the original controlled-expansion bullet — and one of the most effective ever developed. Its progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for absolutely dependable on-game results. You'll find its time-proven performance in both soft point and pointed soft point versions — and in a range of bullet weights for virtually every centerfire hunting caliber made.



**The Deadliest Mushroom  
in the Woods™**



### CORE-LOKT® SOFT POINT



Soft point shape provides broad frontal area for high energy impact and rapid expansion

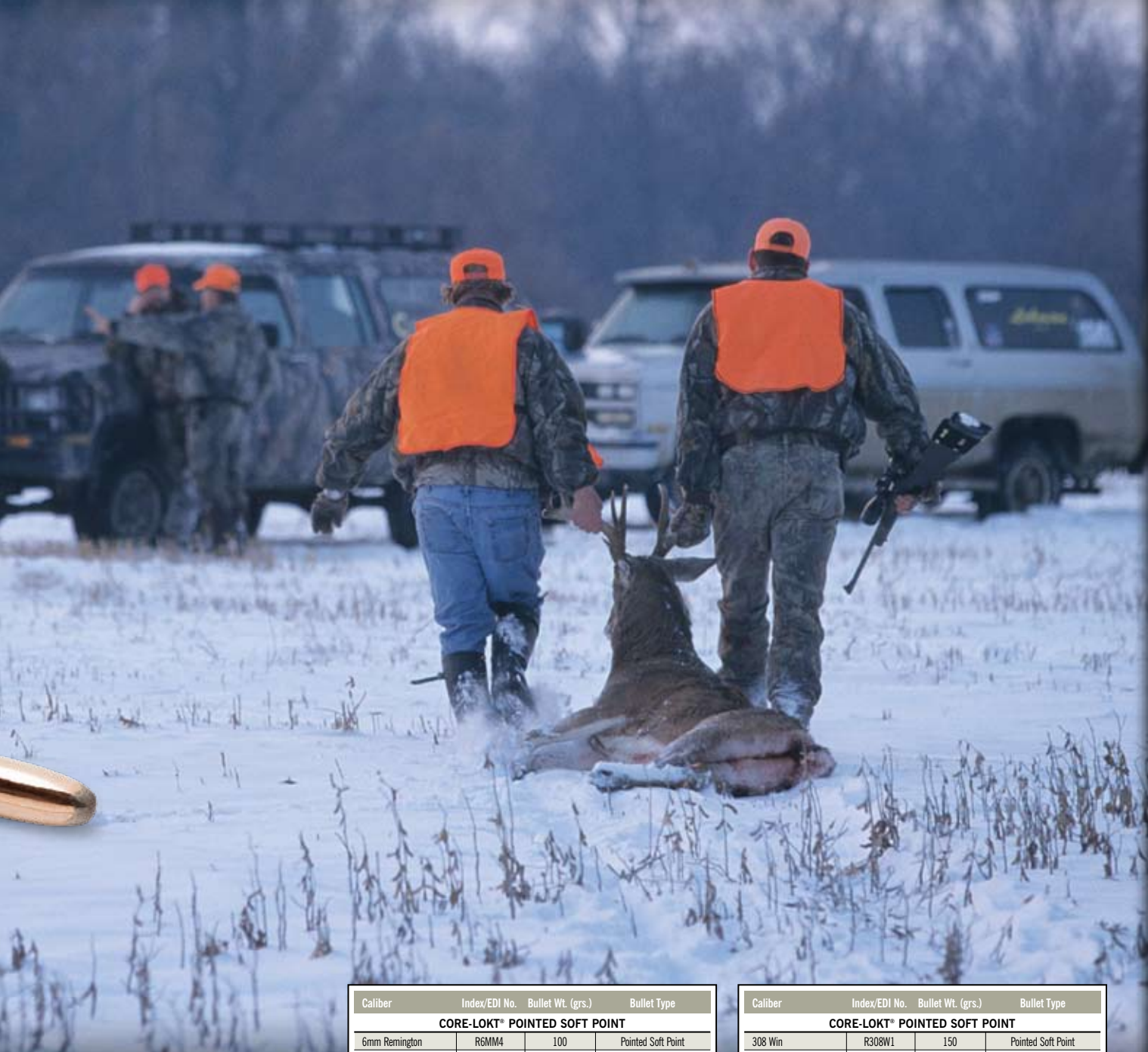
### CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT



Spitzer shape provides broad profile for improved velocity and flatter trajectory

Bullet cores are "Lokt" in place to provide deep penetration

Jackets designed for progressive, reliable expansion to almost twice the original diameter



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
<b>CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT</b>			
6mm Remington	R6MM4	100	Pointed Soft Point
243 Win	R243W3	100	Pointed Soft Point
25-06 Remington	R25062	100	Pointed Soft Point
25-06 Remington	R25063	120	Pointed Soft Point
6.5x55 Swedish	R65SW1	140	Pointed Soft Point
6.5mm Remington Mag	R65MM2	120	Pointed Soft Point
260 Remington	R260R1	140	Pointed Soft Point
264 Win Mag	R264W2	140	Pointed Soft Point
270 Win	R270W2	130	Pointed Soft Point
270 WSM	R270WSM1	130	Pointed Soft Point
280 Remington	R280R3	140	Pointed Soft Point
280 Remington	R280R1	150	Pointed Soft Point
7mm-08 Remington	R7M081	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington Mag	R7MM4	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington Mag	R7MM2	150	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington Mag	R7MM3	175	Pointed Soft Point
7mm STW	R7MSTW1	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Mauser (7x57)	R7MSR1	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Rem SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM2	150	Pointed Soft Point
30-40 Krag	R30402	180	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30062	150	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R3006B	165	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30065	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 Savage	R30SV2	150	Pointed Soft Point
300 Win Mag	R300W1	150	Pointed Soft Point
300 Win Mag	R300W2	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 WSM	R300WSM1	150	Pointed Soft Point

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
<b>CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT</b>			
308 Win	R308W1	150	Pointed Soft Point
308 Win	R308W3	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 Wby Mag	R300WB1	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 Rem SA Ultra Mag	PR300SM2	165	Pointed Soft Point
300 Rem Ultra Mag	R300UM1-P1	150	Pointed Soft Point
338 Win Mag	R338W1	225	Pointed Soft Point
338 Win Mag	R338W2	250	Pointed Soft Point
338 Rem Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Pointed Soft Point
35 Remington	R35R1	150	Pointed Soft Point
35 Whelen	R35WH1	200	Pointed Soft Point
350 Rem Mag	R350M1	200	Pointed Soft Point
<b>CORE-LOKT® SOFT POINT</b>			
257 Roberts	R257	117	Soft Point
270 Win	R270W4	150	Soft Point
280 Remington	R280R2	165	Soft Point
30-30 Win	R30301	150	Soft Point
30-30 Win	R30302	170	Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30064	180	Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30067	220	Soft Point
300 Savage	R30SV3	180	Soft Point
308 Win	R308W2	180	Soft Point
303 British	R303B1	180	Soft Point
32 Win Special	R32WS2	170	Soft Point
8mm Mauser	R8MSR	170	Soft Point
35 Remington	R35R2	200	Soft Point
<b>CORE-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT</b>			
30-30 Win	R30303	170	Hollow Point

# REMINGTON® RIFLE

Proof of our dedication to providing you with the widest selection of centerfire ammunition in the industry, our Rifle series consists of a multitude of calibers and popular bullet styles to match your specialized hunting and shooting pursuits. All assembled with premium components and the ultra-tight tolerances that put more home reloading presses on the back shelf than any other brand. Remington Rifle.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
REMINGTON® RIFLE			
17 Remington	R17R2	25	Hollow Point
22 Hornet	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point
22 Hornet	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point
220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point
222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point
223 Remington	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point
223 Remington	R223R3	55	Metal Case
22-250 Remington	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point
243 Win	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point
25-20 Win	R25202	86	Soft Point
250 Savage	R250SV	100	Pointed Soft Point
6.8mm Rem SPC	R68R1	115	Open Tip Match (OTM)
6.8mm Rem SPC	R68R2	115	Metal Case
270 Win	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point
7mm-08 Remington	R7M082	120	Hollow Point
30 Carbine	R30CAR	110	Soft Point
30-30 Win Accelerator®	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point
7.62x39mm	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Rem SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM3	160	Pointed Soft Point
32-20 Win	R32201	100	Lead
338 Lapua Mag	RM338LMR1	250	Scenar
35 Whelen	R35WH3	250	Pointed Soft Point
375 H&H Mag	R375M1	270	Soft Point
375 Rem Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point
44-40 Win	R440W	200	Soft Point
444 Mar	R444M	240	Soft Point
45-70 Government	R4570L	300	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
45-70 Government	R4570G	405	Soft Point

NEW

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
BRONZE POINT® TIPPED			
270 Win	R270W3	130	Bronze Point Tipped
30-06 Springfield	R30063	150	Bronze Point Tipped
30-06 Springfield	R30066	180	Bronze Point Tipped

## BRONZE POINT® TIPPED

Introduced by Remington®, these were the first bullets to utilize a tipped design. Exceptional long-range performance on medium-sized game. Sleek profile generates flat trajectory. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid, but controlled expansion.



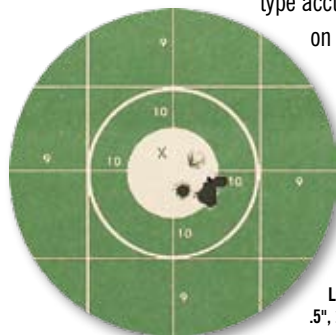
Aerodynamic tip  
for superior long-range  
ballistics and rapid expansion





## POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT

Another breakthrough from Remington.® Express® Power-Lokt® delivers unmatched performance for small game and varmint hunting. The thin copper jacket is electrolytically plated to the lead core for near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance. The result? Dead-on, benchrest-type accuracy with instant fragmentation on impact.



243 WIN, 80-GR.  
REMINGTON® POWER-  
LOKT® HOLLOW POINT,  
.5", 100 YDS.



Plated copper  
jacket for superior  
accuracy and instant  
fragmentation on  
impact



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT			
222 Remington	R222R3	50	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
223 Remington	R223R3	55	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
22-250 Remington	R22502	55	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
243 Win	R243W2	80	Power-Lokt Hollow Point



## MANAGED-RECOIL™

### REDUCE RECOIL TO IMPROVE YOUR

At some point, all shooters feel the negative effects of recoil. Some hunters experience the frustration of missing a target because of flinching. Others know the aggravation of losing the opportunity for a second shot because of the time it takes for scope recovery. Then there's the shoulder pain after a day of hunting or practicing, which may deter future practice sessions. To fight these effects of recoil, Remington® developed Managed-Recoil™ ammunition.

The Managed-Recoil ammunition succeeds where other recoil-control ammunition fails. Past attempts at curbing recoil have focused solely on the amount of gunpowder in the ammunition. Remington's Managed-Recoil focuses on the entire cartridge by incorporating a specially designed bullet built to perform at lower velocities.

### FEATURES

- Fully effective hunting performance with less than 50% of the recoil of standard cartridges
- Less anticipation of recoil
- Increased shooter confidence and improved shot placement
- Quicker scope recovery for faster second shot placement
- Point of aim is within 2" of a standard cartridge at 100 yards
- Target practice without the recoil pounding
- Specially designed bullets are optimized to deliver 2x expansion with over 75% weight retention on shots out to 200 yards

#### FULLY EFFECTIVE ENERGY AND EXPANSION OUT TO 200 YARDS:



50 yards

100 yards

150 yards

200 yards

## M A N A G E D - R E C O I L



**YOUTH AND WOMEN.** Managed-Recoil™ allows youth and women to practice and hunt *effectively* and *comfortably* with half the recoil. It even lets you use an existing gun without readjusting the scope because "point of aim — point of impact" is nearly identical to standard cartridges at 100 yards.

**PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT.** For target shooters and hunters who target shoot to improve their performance, Managed-Recoil™ cartridges provide more time on the range, without the bruises to prove it. After your practice session, you can switch to full-power ammunition without scope adjustment.

## MANAGED-RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG.

The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slugs is now available in Managed-Recoil loads. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch.

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Slug Wt.	Pellet Count	Slug Type
MANAGED-RECOIL™ COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG						
RL12CS	12	2 3/4	1200	1	—	CS

Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.



## MANAGED-RECOIL™ SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG.

Managed-Recoil™ Slugger® Rifled Slugs offer remarkably effective performance with 45% less felt recoil than full velocity Sluggers. With effective energy out to 80 yards, these 1-ounce slugs easily handle the majority of shotgun deer hunting ranges. Also check out Managed-Recoil Buckshot; it's an ideal close-range performer.



Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Slug Wt.	Pellet Count	Slug Type
MANAGED-RECOIL™ SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG						
RL12RS	12	2 3/4	1200	1	—	Rifled Slug
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT						
RL12BK00	12	2 3/4	1200	—	8	00 BK

## MARKSMANSHIP IN THE FIELD.



**No scope readjustment necessary.**

Remington® Managed-Recoil™

Point of Impact is nearly identical to full velocity loads.

**Point of impact comparison at 100 yards.**

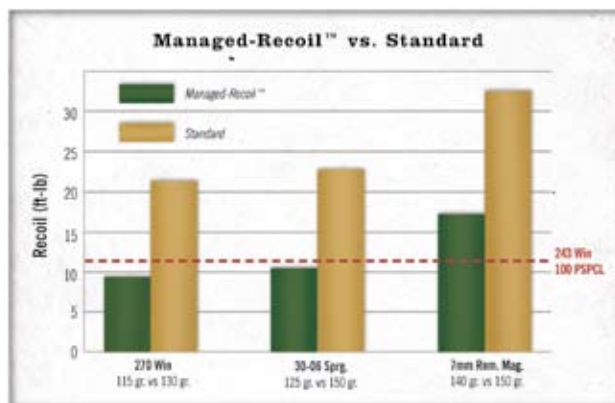
● 30-06 Sprg. 125-grain Managed-Recoil™

● 30-06 Sprg. 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt

May not operate all recoil or gas-operated firearms

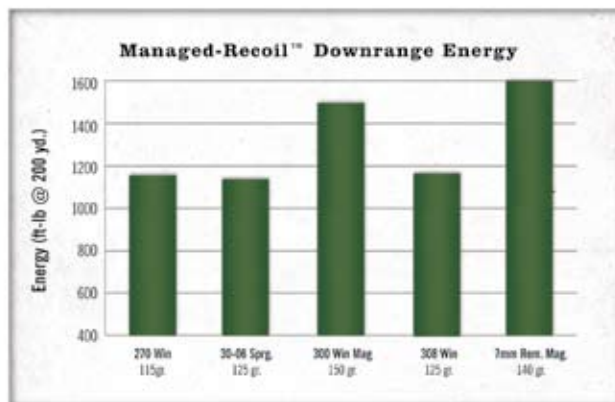
## 50% LESS RECOIL

Remington® Managed-Recoil™ centerfire cartridges deliver 50% less recoil than standard velocity ammunition. Managed-Recoil 270 Win, 308 Win and 30-06 actually deliver less recoil than a standard velocity 243 Win!



## LETHAL PUNCH OUT TO 200 YARDS

Managed-Recoil™ rounds pack a lethal punch at the most common deer-hunting ranges. In fact, their energy levels exceed 1,100 ft.-lb. at 200 yards. Managed-Recoil 30-30 delivers 919 ft.-lb. at 100 yards and is fully effective on deer sized animals out to 125 yards.



## APPLICATIONS



**HUNTING WITH CONFIDENCE.** Managed-Recoil™ Rifle ammunition is designed for fully effective hunting performance out to 200 yards with less than half the recoil of a standard load. A shooter not anticipating the heavy recoil of a full load can better place a first shot on a game animal, and quickly re-acquire the target for a follow up shot.

**RECOIL-SENSITIVE HUNTERS.** For shooters that are unable or unwilling to tolerate the recoil of a standard cartridge on the range or on the field, Managed-Recoil™ Cartridges are the perfect solution. Effective performance with half the recoil.

NEW  
NEW

NEW

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type	Muzzle	Velocity (ft./sec.)				Muzzle	Energy (ft.-lb.)				Trajectory (in.)			
					50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.		50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.
MANAGED-RECOIL® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES																	
260 Remington	RL2601	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2300	2206	2115	2024	1935	1644	1512	1389	1273	1165	0.1	zero	-2.1	-6.3
7mm-08 Remington	RL7M081	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2300	2195	2095	1995	1895	1644	1498	1361	1235	1118	0.2	zero	-2.1	-6.5
270 Win.	RL270W2	115	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2558	2412	2270	2133	1875	1671	1485	1315	1161	0.1	zero	-1.6	-4.8
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2175	1993	1820	1658	1508	1313	1102	919	763	631	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1
30-06 Springfield	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2495	2335	2182	2034	1964	1727	1513	1321	1148	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
300 Win. Mag.	RL300W1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2650	2509	2373	2241	2113	2339	2097	1875	1672	1486	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2501	2348	2199	2057	1964	1736	1529	1342	1174	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
7mm Rem. Mag.	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2594	2482	2372	2265	2283	2092	1915	1749	1595	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.5
300 Rem. Ultra Mag.	RL300UM1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2815	2669	2528	2391	2258	2639	2372	2127	1903	1698	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3

**MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS.** Managed-Recoil™ Technology has been applied to Remington's most devastating lead slug. We've reduced felt recoil by over 40% to make the BuckHammer® easier on the shooter without sacrificing its on-game performance. The Managed-Recoil BuckHammer 12-gauge slug travels at a fast 1,350 fps at the muzzle and maintains an impressive 1,032 ft.-lb.

of deer-stopping energy at 100 yards. The 20-gauge, at 1,275 fps., delivers 746 ft.-lb. of energy at 100 yards. Standard BuckHammer and Managed-Recoil BuckHammer slugs are designed for use with fully-rifled barrels or rifled choke tubes.



Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
				Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS											
RL12LSS	12	2 1/4	1 1/4	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5
RL20LSS	20	2 1/4	1/4	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2

# PISTOL & REVOLVER



**EVERY APPLICATION, ONE BRAND.** Remington® has been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than anyone. It should then come as no surprise that we offer the broadest line of pistol and revolver ammunition available. With loadings tailored to virtually every potential shooting application, our line includes vast choices of calibers, bullet weights, bullet styles and combinations of all these. Choose from a complete range of traditional bullet styles, as well as from some of the most sophisticated handgun bullets made. All cartridges are assembled from the highest quality components – with meticulous quality control – to assure reliability in all handgun actions.

# GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ



**DEAD-SERIOUS BULLET INNOVATION.** A superior bullet for when the stakes are at their highest. Designed for law enforcement and personal defense, the Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket successfully combines: match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and near 100% weight retention.

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Mid-Range Trajectory		Barrel Length*
					Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	
REMINGTON® P&R AMMUNITION													
25 (6.35mm) Auto.	R25AP	1 ½	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
32 S&W	R32SW	1 ½	88	Lead Round Nose	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	10.5"	3"
32 S&W Long	R32SWL	1 ½	98	Lead Round Nose	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
32 (7.65mm) Auto.	R32AP	1 ½	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"	4"
357 Mag.**	R357M7	5 ½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5 ½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	R357M2	5 ½	158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5 ½	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M5	5 ½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
9mm Luger	R357M10	5 ½	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	8 ¾"
	R9MM1	1 ½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM3	1 ½	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM6	1 ½	115	Jacketed Hollow Point + P ‡	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R9MM2	1 ½	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
380 Auto.	R9MM8	1 ½	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
	R380A1	1 ½	88	Jacketed Hollow Point	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R380AP	1 ½	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
	R38SW	1 ½	146	Lead Round Nose	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10"	4"
	38 Special**	R38S10	1 ½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point + P ‡	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"
R38S16		1 ½	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	950	890	840	220	194	172	1.4"	5.4"	4"
R38S2		1 ½	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point + P ‡	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
R38S3		1 ½	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8"	4"
R38S5		1 ½	158	Lead Round Nose	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
38 Short Colt**	R38S14	1 ½	158	Semi-Wadcutter + P ‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S6	1 ½	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S12	1 ½	158	Lead Hollow Point + P ‡	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38SC	1 ½	125	Lead Round Nose	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
	357 Sig.	R357S1	5 ½	125	Jacketed Hollow Point	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296	0.7"	3.2"
40 S&W	R40SW1	5 ½	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356	0.8"	3.6"	4"
	R40SW2	5 ½	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
41 Rem. Mag.**	R41MG1	2 ½	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526	0.7"	3.2"	4"
44 Rem. Mag.**	R44MG2	2 ½	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2 ½	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
44 S&W Special**	R44SW	2 ½	246	Lead Round Nose	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	6"
45 Colt**	R45C1	2 ½	225	Semi-Wadcutter	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5"
	R45C	2 ½	250	Lead Round Nose	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.6"	5"
45 Auto.	R45AP2	2 ½	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	1000	939	889	411	362	324	1.1"	4.9"	5"
	R45AP4	2 ½	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP7	2 ½	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"

‡Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designed for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.  
\*Test Barrel Length \*\*Vented Barrel Ballistics

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Mid-Range Trajectory		Barrel Length
				Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	
PREMIER® GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ (HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET)												
357 Magnum*	GS357MA	5 1/2	125	1220	1095	1009	413	333	283	0.8"	3.5"	4"
9mm Luger	GS9MMB	1 1/2	124	1125	1031	963	349	293	255	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS9MMC	1 1/2	147	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
9mm Luger (+P)	GS9MMD	1 1/2	124	1180	1089	1021	384	327	287	0.8"	3.8"	4"
380 Auto.	GS380B	1 1/2	102	940	901	866	200	184	170	1.2"	5.1"	4"
38 Special (+P)*	GS38SB	1 1/2	125	975	929	885	264	238	218	1.0"	5.2"	4"
40 S&W	GS40SWA	5 1/2	165	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS40SWB	5 1/2	180	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
45 Auto.	GS45APA	2 1/2	185	1015	951	899	423	372	332	1.1"	4.5"	5"
	GS45APB	2 1/2	230	875	833	795	391	355	323	1.5"	6.1"	5"
45 Auto. (+P)	GS45APC	2 1/2	185	1140	1042	971	534	446	388	1.0"	4.0"	5"

‡Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designed for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.  
\*Note: These ballistics reflected vented barrel.

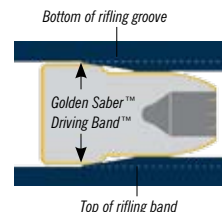
Exclusive brass jacket with precision nose cuts controls mushroom and optimizes energy transfer

Case mouth and primer waterproofing for improved reliability



Cases are nickel-plated to reduce oxidation and improve feeding

Specially treated powders suppress muzzle flash



The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.

The high-performance jacket expands to a larger diameter than lead core – over 1.6x diameter. Minimal lead deformation retains energy for deeper penetration.



Pistol and Revolver Interchangeability chart is located on page 100.

# UMC® AMMUNITION

## UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

All UMC ammunition is American-made in Lonoke, Arkansas using first-quality factory-fresh brass and clean-shooting Kleanbore® primers to provide the best value for practice, personal defense and hunting.



## UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES.

Made in the USA, value-priced and ideal for high-volume shooting, our UMC centerfire rifle ammunition is loaded in seven popular calibers including the 30-06 Sprg, 308 Win, 7.62x39mm, 30 Carbine and 303 British. The 45 and 50 grain jacketed hollow point loads in 223 Remington and 22-250 Remington are perfect for varmint hunters. Now

available in  
17 Remington  
Fireball.



## UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

A must have for shooters that frequent indoor ranges, economical UMC® LeadLess™ cartridges virtually eliminate lead exposure at the firing line. Specially designed bullet actually prevents the vaporization of lead from the bullet's base upon firing. Standard

bullet weights duplicate the ballistics of conventional loads.



Nose profile designed to function smoothly in all action types

Full-length copper jacket

Powder blended for consistent velocity

High-quality reloadable brass case

Clean-shooting, lead-free priming

Solid lead core protected by thick copper jacket

Enclosed base virtually eliminates airborne lead at firing line

LOOK FOR UMC  
IN MONEY-SAVING  
LARGE-QUANTITY  
PACKAGING.

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Mid-range Trajectory	
					Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.
UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES												
9mm Luger	L9MM1	1 ½	115	JHP	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"
	L9MM2	1 ½	124	MC	1100	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"
	L9MM3	1 ½	115	MC	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"
	L9MM9	1 ½	147	MC	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"
10mm Auto	L10MM6	2 ½	180	MC	1150	1063	998	529	452	398	0.9"	3.7"
25 Auto (6.35mm)	L25AP	1 ½	50	MC	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"
32 Auto	L32AP	1 ½	71	MC	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"
357 Magnum**	L357M12	5 ½	125	JSP	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"
357 Sig.	L357S1	5 ½	125	MC	1350	1146	1018	506	422	359	0.7"	3.3"
	L357S2	5 ½	125	JHP	1350	1157	1032	506	372	296	0.7"	3.2"
38 Super Auto + P	L38SUP	1 ½	130	MC	1215	1099	1017	426	348	298	0.8"	3.6"
38 Special + P**	L38S2	1 ½	125	JHP	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"
38 Special**	L38S5	1 ½	158	LRN	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"
	L38S11	1 ½	130	MC	790	766	743	173	163	153	1.7"	7.2"
380 Auto	L380AP	1 ½	95	MC	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"
40 S & W	L40SW2	5 ½	180	JHP	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"
	L40SW3	5 ½	180	MC	985	936	893	388	350	319	1.4"	5.0"
	L40SW4	5 ½	165	MC	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"
44 Rem. Mag**	L44MG7	2 ½	180	JSP	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"
45 Auto	L45AP1	2 ½	185	MC	1015	955	907	423	375	338	1.1"	4.8"
	L45AP4	2 ½	230	MC	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"
	L45AP7	2 ½	230	JHP	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"
45 GAP	L45GAP4	2 ½	230	MC	880	841	805	395	361	331	1.5"	6.2"

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Short-range Trajectory (in inches)					
					Muz.	100 yds.	200 yds.	Muz.	100 yds.	200 yds.	50	100	150	200	250	300
UMC® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES																
17 Rem Fireball	L17FBV	7 ½	25	JHP	3850	3280	2780	823	597	429	0.0	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.0	-5.4
223 Remington	L223R3	7 ½	55	MC	3240	2759	2326	1282	929	660	-0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0
	L223R7	7 ½	45	JHP	3550	2953	2430	1259	871	590	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.7
	L223R8	7 ½	50	JHP	3425	2899	2430	1302	933	655	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.9	-9.9
	L223R9	7 ½	62	CTFB	3100	2734	2396	1323	1029	790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.6
22-250 Rem	L22503	9 ½	45	JHP	4000	3340	2770	1598	1114	767	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.2
	L22504	9 ½	50	JHP	3820	3245	2739	1620	1169	833	-0.1	0.8	0.9	zero	-2.0	-5.4
7.62x39mm	L762391	7 ½	123	MC	2365	2060	1780	1527	1159	865	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.8	-14.1	-24.5
30 Carbine	L30CR1	6 ½	110	MC	1990	1567	1236	967	600	373	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6
308 Win.	L308W4	9 ½	150	MC	2820	2533	2263	2648	2137	1705	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7
30-06 Sprgld.	L30062	9 ½	150	MC	2910	2617	2342	2820	2281	1827	-0.2	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.7	-13.6
303 British	L303B1	9 ½	174	MC	2475	2209	1960	2366	1885	1484	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.2	-21.4

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Mid-range Trajectory	
					Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.
UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES												
9mm Luger	LL9MM11	1 ½	115	FNEB	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"
	LL9MM2	1 ½	124	FNEB	1100	1030	971	339	292	252	1.0"	4.1"
	LL9MM9	1 ½	147	FNEB	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"
357 Magnum**	LL357M1	5 ½	125	FNEB	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"
38 Special**	LL38S17	1 ½	125	FNEB	850	822	796	201	188	176	1.4"	6.4"
38 Special + P**	LL38S2	1 ½	125	FNEB	975	935	899	264	242	224	1.2"	4.9"
380 Auto	LL380AP2	1 ½	95	FNEB	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"
40 S & W	LL40SW5	5 ½	180	FNEB	985	936	893	388	350	319	1.4"	5.0"
45 Auto	LL45AP8	2 ½	230	FNEB	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"

\*\*Note: These ballistics reflect vented barrel.

CTFB=Closed Tip Flat Base / MC = Metal Case / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / JSP = Jacketed Soft Point / LRN = Lead Round Nose

# RIMFIRE

**PREMIER GOLD BOX™ RIMFIRE.** Premium rimfire cartridges super-tuned for accuracy and terminal performance. Available in 17 Mach 2, 17 HMR and 22 Win Mag, Premier Gold Box Rimfire Ammunition is loaded with AccuTip-V polymer-tipped bullets for incredible shot-to-shot consistency, flat trajectory and explosive expansion. Upgrading your rimfire rifle or handgun is as easy as shooting the right ammo. Think Premier Gold Box.



Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Muz.	Velocity (ft./sec.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	Trajectory (in.) ** 100 yds.	150 yds.
Premier® 17 HMR	PR17HM1	17	AccuTip-V	2550	2212	1901	245	185	136	0.1	0.0	-2.6
Premier® 22 Win Mag	PR22M1	33	AccuTip-V	2000	1730	1495	293	219	164	0.6	0.0	-4.5
Premier® 17 Mach 2	PR17LR	17	AccuTip-V	2100	1801	1532	166	122	88	0.7	0.0	-4.4



**COMPETITION/TARGET RIMFIRE.** When it comes to competition-grade rimfire ammunition, there's only one name good enough to share the Remington® brand – Eley. A company with a reputation for the world's most accurate and reliable rimfire ammunition, Eley, Ltd. has teamed up with Remington to offer three grades of their premier 22 long rifle ammunition for the serious target shooter: Target Rifle, Club XTRA and the elite Match EPS. Remington Target ammunition offers the accuracy and economy for Match practice and developmental shooting.

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Muz.	Velocity (ft./sec.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	25 yds.	Trajectory (in.) ** 50 yds.	100 yds.
<b>Remington/Eley</b>												
22LR Match EPS	RE22EPS	40	Lead Flat Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
22LR Club Xtra	RE22CX	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
22LR Target Rifle	RE22T	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
<b>Remington Target</b>												
22 Long Rifle	6122/6100+	40	Round Nose	1150	1048	976	117	98	85	0.2	0.0	-6.4



**RIMFIRE.** Prairie dogs. Tin cans. Or a bulls-eye. No matter what you put in your sights, Remington® offers the perfect 22 rimfire ammunition for any occasion. Remington rimfire ammunition delivers the quality you expect. That's because we put the same level of care into making our rimfire ammunition as we do our centerfire ammunition, so you'll get the maximum performance from every shot.

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Muz.	Velocity (ft./sec.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	Trajectory (in.) ** 100 yds.	150 yds.
<b>Magnum</b>												
22 Win Mag	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7
	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8
Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Muz.	Velocity (ft./sec.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	Energy (ft.-lbs.) 50 yds.	100 yds.	25 yds.	Trajectory (in.) ** 50 yds.	100 yds.
<b>Short</b>												
22 Short	1022	29	Plated Lead Round Nose	1095	982	903	77	62	52	0.3	0.0	-7.4
<b>High Velocity</b>												
22 Long Rifle	1522/1500+	40	Plated Lead Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6
	1622/1600+	36	Plated Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
<b>Hyper Velocity</b>												
22 Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle	1722/1700+	33	Truncated Cone Hollow Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85	-0.2	0.0	-4.1
22 Viper® Long Rifle	1922/1900+	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89	-0.1	0.0	-4.7
<b>Subsonic™</b>												
22 Subsonic Long Rifle	SUB22HP	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69	0.3	0.0	-7.7
<b>Low Noise</b>												
CBee Long Rifle	CB-22L100	33	Hollow Point	740	687	638	40	35	30	-1.5	0.0	-16.9
<b>Promotional</b>												
22 Thunderbolt® Long Rifle	TB 22A	40	Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6
22 Cyclone® Long Rifle	CY 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6
22 Long Rifle (High Velocity)	GL 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6

\*\*Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore. + These long rifle 22s available in slide-open plastic packs of 100.

# COMPONENTS

**REMINGTON® RELOADING COMPONENTS.** If you reload your own cartridges, then you shouldn't settle for anything but the best reloading components in the business – Remington. We offer industry-leading products that are changing the way sportsmen think about reloading.

**More accurate.** Our unique manufacturing process eliminates jacket stretch for near-perfect wall thickness, which results in better flight stability.

**More versatile.** A 20% heavier jacket engineered with an innovative wall profile provides better expansion and penetration over a broad range of terminal velocities.

**More reliable.** 50% thicker Core-Lokt section increases mechanical locking of the rear core into the jacket and better controls expansion at higher velocities.

**More deadly.** Bonded jacket/core design further insures controlled expansion (2x diameter) with up to 95% weight retention for ultimate on-game performance.



**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® BULLETS.** World-class accuracy and unmatched reliability on-game were just two of the many reasons our handloading customers demanded Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded bullets.

## PREMIER® ACCUTIP BULLETS.

Top off your handloads with the most accurate polymer-tipped big-game bullet available today. Near-perfect concentricity and an overall ballistically superior design make it one of the flattest-shooting bullets in the world. It also expands quickly to dispatch medium and big game with lightning authority.



## CORE-LOKT® BULLETS.

"The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods," now a handloading component. It's the original controlled-expansion big-game bullet, delivering massive energy transfer as it expands to nearly 2x original diameter. For dead-sure reliability, the progressively thickened jacket is locked to the lead core.



Index/EDI No.	Description
<b>CENTERFIRE PRIMERS</b>	
X22600	1 1/2 Small Pistol
X22604	2 1/2 Large Pistol
X22626	5 1/2 Small Pistol
X22606	6 1/2 Small Pistol
X22628	7 1/2 Small Rifle BR
X22608	9 1/2 Large Rifle
X22622	9 1/2 M Magnum Rifle
<b>ETRONX™ ELECTRIC CENTERFIRE PRIMERS</b>	
XEL22610	9 1/2 Large Rifle (Electric)

**NEW**

Index/EDI No.	Description
<b>CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS</b>	
RC17FB	17 Remington Fireball
RC17R	17 Remington
RC204R	204 Ruger
RC22H	22 Hornet
RC221FB	221 Remington Fireball
RC222R	222 Remington
RC223R	223 Remington
RC2250R	22-250 Remington
RC220S	220 Swift
RC243W	243 Win
RC6MMR	6mm Remington
RC2506R	25-06 Remington
RC2520W	25-20 Win
RC257R	257 Roberts
RC65S	6.5x55 Swedish Mauser
RC260R	260 Remington
RC68SPCR	6.8mm Remington SPC
RC270W	270 Win
RC270WSM	270 WSM
RC7M08R	7mm-08 Remington
RC7MMG	7mm Remington Magnum
RC7MMRS	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC7MMRA	7mm Remington Ultra Magnum
RC280R	280 Remington
RC3030W	30-30 Win
RC300RS	300 Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC300RA	300 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC3006	30-06 SPRG
RC300WM	300 Win Mag
RC300WSM	300 WSM
RC303B	303 British
RC308W	308 Win
RC3220W	32-20 Win
RC8MSR	8mm Mauser
RC8MMG	8mm Remington Magnum
RC338W	338 Win Mag
RC338RA	338 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC350R	350 Remington Magnum
RC35W	35 Whelen
RC375H	375 H&H Magnum
RC375RA	375 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC4440W	44-40 Win
RC4570G	45-70 Government
<b>CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS</b>	
RC357MG	357 Magnum
RC357X	357 Maximum
RC9MM	9mm Luger
RC38AS	38 Super Auto + P
RC38SP	38 Special

Index/EDI No.	Description
<b>CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS (cont.)</b>	
RC40SW	40 S&W
RC41RA	41 Remington Magnum
RC44RA	44 Remington Magnum
RC44SW	44 S&W
RC45C	45 Colt
RC45A	45 Auto
RC454C	454 Casull

Index/EDI No.	Caliber	Wt. (gr.)	Bullet Type
<b>CONSUMER PACK BAGGED RIFLE BULLETS</b>			
RB2241	224	45	HP
RB2242	224	50	PSP
RB224P1	224	50	PLHP
RB2244	224	55	MC
RB2243	224	55	PSP
RB224P2	224	55	PLHP
RB2247	224	62	HP Match
RB243P1	243	80	PLHP
RB2432	243	80	PSP
RB2682	6.8mm	115	MC
RB3085	308	150	MC
RB303B	310 (303 Brit.)	180	SP Core-Lokt
RB3231	8mm	185	PSP Core-Lokt
RB4571	457	300	SJHP
<b>CONSUMER PACK BAGGED PISTOL BULLETS</b>			
RB9MM3	9mm	115	MC
RB9MM11	9mm	115	FNEB
RB9MM5	9mm	115	JHP
RB9MM2	9mm	124	MC
RB9MM8	9mm	147	JHP
RB380AP	356 380 Auto	95	MC
RB38S11	356 38 Special	130	MC
RB357M7	357/38	110	SJHP
RB357M1	357/38	125	SJHP
RB357M2	357/38	158	SJHP
RB40SW1	40/10mm	155	JHP
RB40SW3	40/10mm	180	MC
RB40SW5	40/10mm	180	FNEB
RB40SW2	40/10mm	180	JHP
RB41MG1	41	200	SJHP
RB44MG6	44	210	SJHP
RB44MG3	44	240	SJHP
RB45AP4	45 Automatic	230	MC
RB45AP8	45 Automatic	230	FNEB
RB45AP7	45 Automatic	230	JHP

Index/EDI No.	Caliber	Wt. (gr.)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®</b>			
RBC2433	243/6mm	100	PSP
RBC2571	25	115	PSP
RBC2642	26/6.5mm	140	PSP
RBC2682	27/6.8mm	115	PSP
RBC2772	27/6.8mm	40	PSP
RBC2841	28/7mm	140	PSP
RBC2843	28/7mm	160	PSP
RBC3081	30	150	PSP
RBC3082	30	168	PSP
RBC3083	30	180	PSP
RBC3381	338	225	PSP
<b>PREMIER® ACCUTIP</b>			
RBA1771	17	20	AccuTip-V
RBA2042	20	40	AccuTip-V
RBA2241	22	50	AccuTip-V
RBA2242	22	55	AccuTip-V
RBA2431	24/6mm	75	AccuTip-V
RBA2432	24/6mm	100	AccuTip
RBA2642	26/6.5mm	140	AccuTip
RBA2771	27	130	AccuTip
RBA2841	28/7mm	140	AccuTip
RBA2842	28/7mm	150	AccuTip
RBA3081	30	150	AccuTip
RBA3082	30	165	AccuTip
RBA3083	30	180	AccuTip
<b>CORE-LOKT®</b>			
B2432	24/6mm	100	PSP
B2571	25	100	PSP
B2462	26/6.5mm	140	PSP
B2772	27	130	PSP
B2842	28/7mm	150	PSP
B3081	30	150	PSP
B3083	30	180	PSP
B30301	30	150	SP

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

BR = Bench Rest / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base  
HP = Hollow Point / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / MC = Metal Case  
PLHP = Power Lokt Hollow Point / PSP = Pointed Soft Point  
SJHP = Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point / SP = Soft Point

# PREMIER™ TACTICAL KNIVES

## TANGO®

- **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo
- **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo
- **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- G-10 handle
- **Series I:** Civilian – Cordura sheath; LE – Molle sheath; Military – Molle plus leg extension
- **Series I:** 5 1/4" Blade, 10 1/2" Overall Length
- **Series II:** 3 5/8" Blade, 4 3/4" Closed
- Made in Italy 

### TANGO® SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

#### CIVILIAN

**Clip:** 19697 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19698 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19699 – Boxed

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Clip:** 19700 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19701 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19702 – Boxed

#### MILITARY

**Clip:** 19703 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19704 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19705 – Boxed

CIVILIAN (Drop)

LAW ENFORCEMENT  
(Clip)

MILITARY (Tanto)



CIVILIAN (Clip)



LAW ENFORCEMENT  
(Tanto)



MILITARY (Drop)

### TANGO® SERIES II – FOLDER

#### CIVILIAN

**Clip:** 19706 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19707 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19708 – Boxed

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Clip:** 19709 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19710 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19711 – Boxed

#### MILITARY

**Clip:** 19712 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19713 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19714 – Boxed

### TANGO® & ZULU® SERIES I SHEATHS

Cordura

Molle

Molle with leg extension

## ECHO™

- **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo
- **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo
- **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- Anodized aluminum handle with 3M non-slip inserts
- 4 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed
- Made in Italy 

CIVILIAN (Clip)

LAW ENFORCEMENT  
(Drop)

MILITARY (Tanto)

### ECHO™ SERIES II – FOLDER

#### CIVILIAN

**Clip:** 19578 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19579 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19580 – Boxed

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Clip:** 19581 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19582 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19583 – Boxed

#### MILITARY

**Clip:** 19584 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19585 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19586 – Boxed

## ZULU®

- **Civilian:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo
- **Law Enforcement:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo
- **Military:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- Anodized aluminum handle with 3M non-slip inserts
- **Series I:** Civilian – Cordura sheath; LE – Molle sheath; Military – Molle plus leg extension (shown above)
- **Series I:** 4 3/4" Blade, 10 1/2" Overall Length
- **Series II:** 3 5/8" Blade, 4 3/4" Closed
- Made in Italy 

### ZULU® SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

#### CIVILIAN

**Clip:** 19560 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19561 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19562 – Boxed

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Clip:** 19563 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19564 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19565 – Boxed

#### MILITARY

**Clip:** 19566 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19567 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19568 – Boxed

CIVILIAN (Clip)

LAW ENFORCEMENT  
(Drop)

MILITARY (Tanto)

CIVILIAN (Tanto)

LAW ENFORCEMENT  
(Clip)

MILITARY (Drop)

### ZULU® SERIES II – FOLDER

#### CIVILIAN

**Clip:** 19569 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19570 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19571 – Boxed

#### LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Clip:** 19572 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19573 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19574 – Boxed

#### MILITARY

**Clip:** 19575 – Boxed  
**Drop:** 19576 – Boxed  
**Tanto:** 19577 – Boxed

# PREMIER™ HUNTING KNIVES

## ELITE HUNTER®

- 440C stainless steel blade with satin finish and etched Remington® logo
- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Genuine leather sheaths
- Available in 3M non-slip, Olive Wood or Genuine Stag handles
- Series I: 4 1/4" Blade, 9 1/8" Overall Length
- Series II:
  - Clip & Drop: 3 3/8" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed
  - 2-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop, 3 1/4" Saw, 4 1/2" Closed
  - 3-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop, 3 1/4" Saw, 3 3/8" Gut Hook, 4 1/2" Closed
- Made in Italy 🇮🇹



### ELITE HUNTER® SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

**NON-SLIP HANDLE (BL)**  
Clip: 19732 – Boxed  
Drop: 19733 – Boxed

**OLIVE WOOD HANDLE (BR)**  
Clip: 19735 – Boxed  
Drop: 19736 – Boxed

**GENUINE STAG HANDLE (BR)**  
Clip: 19738 – Boxed  
Drop: 19739 – Boxed



### ELITE HUNTER® SERIES II – FOLDER

**NON-SLIP HANDLE (HBL)**  
Clip: 19741 – Boxed  
Drop: 19742 – Boxed  
2-Blade: 19750 – Boxed  
3-Blade: 19753 – Boxed

**OLIVE WOOD HANDLE (HBR)**  
Clip: 19744 – Boxed  
Drop: 19745 – Boxed  
2-Blade: 19751 – Boxed  
3-Blade: 19754 – Boxed

**GENUINE STAG HANDLE (HBR)**  
Clip: 19747 – Boxed  
Drop: 19748 – Boxed  
2-Blade: 19752 – Boxed  
3-Blade: 19755 – Boxed



## CUSTOM CARRY®

- 440C stainless steel blade with bead blast finish and etched Remington® logo
- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Genuine leather sheath (Series I only)
- Available in aluminum or G-10 handles
- Series I: 4 3/8" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length
- Series II: 3 1/4" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed
- Made in Italy 🇮🇹



### SERIES II ALUMINUM GRIP

**CUSTOM CARRY®  
SERIES I – FIXED BLADE  
ALUMINUM HANDLE (BR)**  
Drop: 19724 – Boxed  
**G-10 HANDLE (BL)**  
Drop: 19725 – Boxed

**CUSTOM CARRY®  
SERIES II – FOLDER  
ALUMINUM HANDLE**  
Drop: 19726 – Boxed  
**G-10 HANDLE**  
Drop: 19727 – Boxed



## ELITE SKINNER™ SERIES I (FIXED)

- 440 stainless steel blade
- Available in Olive Wood or G-10 handles
- Genuine handmade leather sheaths
- 3" Blade, 8" Overall Length
- Made in Italy 🇮🇹

**NEW**



### ELITE SKINNER™ SERIES I – FIXED BLADE

**OLIVE WOOD HANDLE (BR)**  
Guthook: 19851 – Boxed  
Skinner: 19853 – Boxed  
**G-10 HANDLE (BL)**  
Guthook: 19855 – Boxed  
Skinner: 19857 – Boxed



## ELITE SKINNER™ SERIES II (FOLDER)

- 440 stainless steel blade
- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Available in Olive Wood inserts or G-10 handles
- Genuine handmade dual action leather sheaths (allows knife to be carried open or closed)
- 3" Blade, 4" Closed
- Made in Italy 🇮🇹



### ELITE SKINNER™ SERIES II – FOLDER

**OLIVE WOOD INSERTS HANDLE (BR)**  
Guthook: 19852 – Boxed  
Skinner: 19854 – Boxed  
**G-10 HANDLE (BL)**  
Guthook: 19856 – Boxed  
Skinner: 19858 – Boxed



## PREMIER™ HUNTING KNIVES (cont.)

### EXCURSION™

- 420 stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade and etched Remington® logo
- Injection molded black rubber handle with 420 SS frame
- Cordura sheath
- Made in Italy 



**Clip** (4 1/2" Blade, 9 5/8" Overall)  
19763 – Boxed

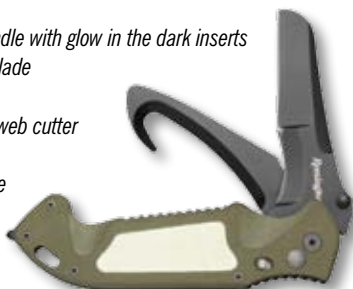


**Cut Hook** (4 1/4" Blade, 9 1/2" Overall)  
19764 – Boxed

## PREMIER™ RESCUE™

### ESCAPE™

- Rugged slip resistant Forprene handle with glow in the dark inserts
- 440C SS 3 1/2" Sheepfoot Combo blade with Remington® etch
- 440C SS 3" push button auto belt/web cutter (double blade only)
- Heavy duty Cordura sheath w/Molle system (double blade only)
- Glass breaker
- Made in Italy 



**NEW**

**DOUBLE**  
(5 1/2" Closed)  
(Sheepfoot & Auto  
Belt/Web Cutter)



**SINGLE**  
(5 1/2" Closed)  
(Sheepfoot)

### ESCAPE™ SERIES II – FOLDER

#### BLACK HANDLE

Sheepfoot: 19847 – Boxed

Sheepfoot & Auto Belt/Web Cutter: 19848 – Boxed

#### GREEN HANDLE

Sheepfoot: 19849 – Boxed

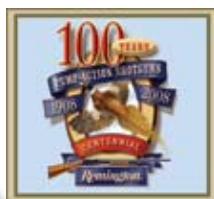
Sheepfoot & Auto Belt/Web Cutter: 19850 – Boxed



## TRADITIONAL COLLECTIBLES

### "100TH ANNIVERSARY PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN" KNIFE

- Waterfowl pattern – R-23
- Red smooth bone handle with 440 stainless steel blades
- Serrated blade with "100th Anniversary Pump Action Shotgun"
- Clip blade with First in Field logo, Made in the USA tang stamp on front and product code stamp on back
- Choke tube wrench and pin punch
- Certificate of authenticity
- Made in the USA 



**100TH ANNIVERSARY "PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN" KNIFE**  
(4 1/4" Closed) 18519 – Boxed

### 2008 "THE VETERAN" BULLET® KNIFE

**NEW**

- Classic barlow pattern – RB473
- Amber jugged bone handle
- 2 1/2" one-armed razor blade with long pull, vintage Remington logo etch, Made in the USA tang stamp on front and product code stamp on back
- 2" pen blade with long pull
- Made in the USA 



**2008 "THE VETERAN" BULLET KNIFE**  
(3 1/2" Closed) 18993

### OUTDOOR EXPLORATION KNIFE SERIES – "WEST"

- Final Limited Edition in a set of four – RB-473
- Genuine jig bone handle
- 440 stainless steel blades
- 3 1/2" clip blade with compass etch on blade and corresponding direction to West; vintage Remington logo
- 3 3/8" spey blade with 2008 year tang stamp
- 4-color display box (stacking)
- Made in the USA 



**OUTDOOR EXPLORATION (WEST)**  
(4 1/2" Closed) 18984 – Boxed

**The West.** This is the fourth in a series of four knives incorporating the famous Remington Compass onto the handle and blade. The direction of the compass arrow corresponds with the knife's name, thus, on this model, the needle points to "The West." The unique display box is designed to stack in a manner that progressively builds a Remington Country image on two sides.



HERITAGE SERIES  
KNIVES**NEW**

- 440 stainless steel blades and pins
- Brass liners
- Available in Green Jigged Bone or Laminated Wood handle
- Bolster etch "Remington Arms Co." crest dates back from 1888-1914
- Big Game comes with leather sheath
- Made in the USA 

**WATERFOWL**  
(4 1/2" Closed)  
(Clip, Serrated,  
Choke Tube Tool  
and Pin Punch)

Green Jigged Bone R-23: 19834 – Boxed  
Laminated Wood R-21: 19842 – Boxed

**BIG GAME**  
(5" Closed)  
(Clip, Saw and Gut Hook)

Laminated Wood R-31: 19836 – Boxed  
Green Jigged Bone R-33: 19828 – Boxed

**UPLAND**  
(3 3/8" Closed)  
(Clip, Choke Tube  
Wrench/Tool and Bird Hook)

Green Jigged Bone R-13: 19833 – Boxed  
Laminated Wood R-11: 19841 – Boxed



**GENTLEMEN'S**  
(3" Closed)  
(Drop Point)

Laminated Wood R-51: 19835 – Boxed  
Green Jigged Bone R-53: 19827 – Boxed



**MINI DOCTOR**  
(2 1/8" Closed)  
(Drop Point and Pen)

Green Jigged Bone R-73: 19829 – Boxed  
Laminated Wood R-71: 19837 – Boxed



**MINI PEN**  
(2 7/8" Closed)  
(Clip and Pen)

Laminated Wood R-61: 19838 – Boxed  
Green Jigged Bone R-63: 19830 – Boxed



**MINI TOOTHPICK**  
(2 1/8" Closed)  
(Clip)

Green Jigged Bone R-83: 19831 – Boxed  
Laminated Wood R-81: 19839 – Boxed



**MINI TRAPPER**  
(3 1/2" Closed)  
(Clip and Spey)

Laminated Wood R-41: 19840 – Boxed  
Green Jigged Bone R-43: 19832 – Boxed

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES  
F.A.S.T.® FOLDING KNIVES

- "Fast Action Soft Touch"
- Rubber coated stainless steel handle w/pocket clip and lanyard hole
- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Available in matte black, Mossy Oak® Obsession® and Advantage® MAX-4 HD™ camouflage
- Available in two sizes:
  - Large: 3 5/8" Serrated Blade, 5" Closed
  - Medium: 3 1/8" Serrated Blade, 4 1/8" Closed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE  
MATTE BLACK HANDLE**

Large: 18219 – Clampack, 18212 – Boxed  
Medium: 19072 – Clampack, 19060 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLADE  
MATTE BLACK HANDLE**

Large: 18220 – Clampack, 18213 – Boxed  
Medium: 19073 – Clampack, 19061 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLADE  
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE**

Large: 18216 – Clampack, 18210 – Boxed  
Medium: 19070 – Clampack, 19058 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE  
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE**

Large: 18215 – Clampack, 18209 – Boxed  
Medium: 19069 – Clampack, 19057 – Boxed

SPORTSMAN™ SERIES  
F.A.S.T.® FIXED KNIVES

- "Fast Action Soft Touch"
- Rubber coated stainless steel handle w/lanyard hole
- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Available in matte black, Mossy Oak® Obsession® and Advantage® MAX-4 HD™ camouflage
- 5 3/4" Serrated Blade, 10 1/2" Overall Length
- Available with heavy-duty nylon sheath

**STAINLESS STEEL BLADE  
MATTE BLACK HANDLE (Shown)**

19785 – Clampack, 19779 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE  
MATTE BLACK HANDLE**

19784 – Clampack, 19778 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLADE  
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE**

19788 – Clampack, 19782 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE  
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE (Shown)**

19786 – Clampack, 19780 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLADE  
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE (Shown)**


19789 – Clampack, 19783 – Boxed

**STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE  
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE**

19787 – Clampack, 19781 – Boxed



## D-SERIES™ KNIVES

- 6061 aircraft aluminum handle
- Available in black and Mossy Oak® Break-Up® camouflage
- 420 high carbon stainless steel blade
- Available with leather sheath
- Made in the USA 

**D-SERIES™ BLACK HANDLE**

Clip (8 3/4" overall): 18335 – Clampack, 19376 – Boxed  
Drop (8 3/4" overall): 18336 – Clampack, 19377 – Boxed  
Gut Hook (7 3/4" overall): 18334 – Clampack, 19375 – Boxed



**D-SERIES™ CAMO HANDLE**

Clip (8 3/4" overall): 18328 – Clampack, 19373 – Boxed  
Drop (8 3/4" overall): 18329 – Clampack, 19374 – Boxed  
Gut Hook (7 3/4" overall): 18327 – Clampack, 19372 – Boxed

## BLADE OPTIONS



# KNIVES

## SPORTSMAN™ SERIES INSIGNIA EDITION™

**NEW**

- 440 stainless steel blade
- Available in black laminated wood or Burl wood handle
- Sportsman™ Series medallion inlayed in handle
- Fixed: 3 1/2" Blade, 8" Overall Length
- Large Clip Folder: 3" Blade, 4" Closed
- Small Clip Folder: 2 1/2" Blade, 3 1/2" Closed
- Black leather sheaths

**Remington**  
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

### INSIGNIA – FOLDER

#### BLACK LAMINATED HANDLE

Large Clip: 19315 – Boxed

Small Clip: 19316 – Boxed

#### BURL WOOD HANDLE

Large Clip: 19317 – Boxed

Small Clip: 19318 – Boxed



Folder  
Sheath



BURL WOOD  
(Large Clip)



BLACK LAMINATE  
(Drop)



BURL WOOD  
(Guthook)

### INSIGNIA – FIXED BLADE

#### BLACK LAMINATED HANDLE

Drop: 19311 – Boxed

Guthook: 19312 – Boxed

#### BURL WOOD HANDLE

Drop: 19313 – Boxed

Guthook: 19314 – Boxed



Fixed  
Sheath

## SPORTSMAN™ SERIES TECTONIC CTi™

**NEW**

- 420HC stainless steel blades with titanium coating and etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Carbon fiber handle
- Fixed blades come with paddle style ABS plastic sheath
- Folders have push button closure and pocket clip

**Remington**  
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES



FIXED CLIP BLADE  
(3 1/4" Blade, 7 1/2" Overall)  
19277 – Clampack



FIXED CLIP BLADE WITH  
TRIGGER RING  
(3 1/2" Blade, 6 1/2" Overall)  
19278 – Clampack



QUICK RELEASE  
FIXED DROP BLADE WITH  
TRIGGER RING  
(3 1/2" Blade, 6 1/2" Overall)  
19279 – Clampack

LARGE FOLDER CLIP BLADE  
(3 1/4" Blade, 7 1/2" Overall)  
19276 – Clampack



SMALL FOLDER CLIP BLADE  
(2 1/4" Blade, 5 1/4" Overall)  
19271 – Clampack



## BIG GAME SKINNER SET

- Solid 440 Stainless Steel tip to tip
- Blade lengths: 3" Guthook, 3" Skinner and 2 7/8" Caping blade
- Overall lengths: 7 1/4" Guthook, 7 3/8" Skinner, 6 1/2" Caper
- All knives fit in the heavy-duty Cordura sheath
- Easy access finger hole

**Remington**  
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

18645 – Clampack



18644 – Clampack

## DUCK/PHEASANT CLEANING KIT

- 440 Stainless Steel
- Blade lengths: 2" Caping blade
- Overall lengths: 6 3/4" Caper, 7" Guthook, 6" Scissors with bone notch
- All knives fit in black nylon sheath for easy carry

## DOVE/QUAIL CLEANING KIT

- 440 Stainless Steel
- Blade lengths: 1 3/4" Caping blade
- Overall lengths: 5 1/2" Caper, 4 1/4" Guthook, 4 1/2" Scissors
- All knives fit in black nylon sheath for easy carry

**Remington**  
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

18643 – Clampack





### BIRD HUNTER'S TOOL

- The ultimate upland/waterfowl hunter's multi-tool
- Includes game shears with wing notch, bird gut hook, 3" clip blade, saw, flathead screwdriver, metric ruler and patented 12- and 20-gauge choke tube wrench
- 100% rust-resistant stainless steel
- Black nylon sheath included
- 4 1/2" closed

18866 – Clampack



### SPORTSMAN™ SERIES FIXED KNIVES

- 420HC high carbon stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Black synthetic non-slip handle
- Black leather sheath



### SWIFT-LOKT® 2.0 KNIVES

- Aluminum with dark gray anodized finish and tactile rubber inlays with bead blasted stainless steel pocket clip
- Cryogenically tempered AUS8 high carbon bead blasted stainless steel blade with thumb stud
- Patented assisted opening system using nine long beam springs for superior power and speed
- Cold-forged liner lock with enlarged lock surface
- Patent pending slide safety system

#### BLADE OPTIONS



#### SWIFT-LOKT® 2.0 M

Medium (3" Blade, 3 7/8" Closed)

Clip: 19294 – Boxed

Drop: 19296 – Boxed

Tanto: 19298 – Boxed

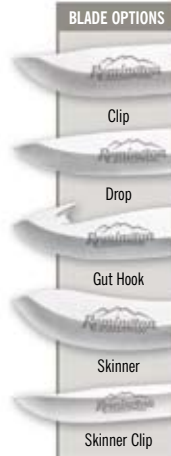


#### SWIFT-LOKT® 2.0 L

Large (3 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Closed)

Clip: 19293 – Boxed Drop: 19295 – Boxed Tanto: 19297 – Boxed

#### BLADE OPTIONS



#### Clip

(4 1/4" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length)

18195 – Clampack, 18179 – Boxed

#### Drop

(4 3/4" Blade, 9 1/4" Overall Length)

18191 – Clampack, 18170 – Boxed

#### Drop w/Gut Hook

(4 3/4" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length)

18193 – Clampack, 18173 – Boxed

#### Gut Hook

(4 3/4" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length)

18194 – Clampack, 18176 – Boxed

#### Skinner

(4 3/4" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length)

18192 – Clampack, 18171 – Boxed

#### Skinner Clip

(3 1/4" Blade, 9 3/8" Overall Length)

18192 – Clampack, 18171 – Boxed

### SPORTSMAN™ SERIES BLACK DELRIN® FOLDERS

- 440 stainless steel blade with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Satin finish stainless steel pins and bolsters
- Black delrin handle
- Brass liners



#### PEANUT

(2 1/8" Closed)

(Clip and Pen)

18033 – Clampack



#### GENTLEMEN'S

(3" Closed)

(Drop Point)

18037 – Clampack



#### WHITTLER

(3 1/2" Closed)

(Clip, Short Clip and Pen)

18034 – Clampack



#### MINI TRAPPER

(3 1/2" Closed)

(Clip and Spey)

18040 – Clampack



#### SMALL TEXAS JACK

(3 1/2" Closed)

(Clip and Pen)

18042 – Clampack



#### CANOE

(3 3/4" Closed)

(Spear and Pen)

18036 – Clampack



#### CAMPER'S KNIFE

(3 3/4" Closed)

(Spear, Can Opener, Punch, Screwdriver and Cap Lifter)

18041 – Clampack



#### UPLAND

(3 7/8" Closed)

(Clip, Choke Tube Wrench/

Tool and Bird Hook)

18035 – Clampack



#### MID-FOLDING HUNTER

(4" Closed)

(Clip with Thumb Stud)

18039 – Clampack



#### MEDIUM STOCKMAN

(3 3/8" Closed)

(Clip, Spey and Sheepfoot)

18032 – Clampack



#### LARGE STOCKMAN

(4 1/4" Closed)

(Clip, Spey and Sheepfoot)

18031 – Clampack

# CLEANING KITS

## UNIVERSAL ALL-A-ROUND KIT

- Cleans all your shotguns, rifles & pistols (.22 caliber to 12 gauge)
- Contains an assortment of brushes, 3-piece brass rod, patches, patch puller, & waterproof/stain resistant Rem Pad
- Portable cleaning station packaged in a polyethylene storage tube that hangs on a peg or sits on a shelf for convenience



Order No. 19194



Order No. 19055

## TARGETMASTER™ DELUXE KIT

- 52-piece (true count) kit has all you need – includes 100 patches
- Sturdy aluminum case with positive latches
- 3 sets of 3-piece rods: Rimfire rod (.17-.22), Centerfire rod (.22 and up) and Shotgun/muzzleloader rod
- Precision brass patch jags fit .17-.50 calibers
- Adapters allow for cleaning of handguns (.17-.50)
- Solid assortment of brushes/mops and accessories



## SPORTSMAN™ UNIVERSAL KIT

- 27-piece (true count) cleaning kit – includes 50 patches (.22 caliber to 12-gauge)
- 3-piece brass rod accepts standard #8-32
- Integral swivel handle
- An assortment of most popular brushes, mops and patch sizes
- Brass and nylon brushes for cleaning actions, bolts, cylinders and semi-auto slides



Order No. 19054



Order No. 19052

## FIELDMASTER® KIT

- Brass 3-piece rod with swiveling handle
- Rem® Oil (1-oz.) & Brite Bore™ (2-oz.)
- A wide variety of patches and patch pullers
- Brass pistol and shotgun adapters
- An assortment of bronze bore brushes for 22, 270 and 30 calibers as well as 12 and 20 gauges
- Attractive wooden box



Remington cleaning kits readily accept standard #8-32 cleaning brushes, mops, jags and standard shotgun brushes/mops. (The rimfire rod in the Targetmaster accepts .17 components, and has an adapter for #8-32 accessories.)

# GUN STORAGE & CLEANER

## BORE LIGHT

- Ideal for inspecting used firearms, cleaning firearms and inspecting bore for obstructions
- Includes both curved and straight light tubes
- LED light eliminates intense glare
- Compact size



Order No. 19495

## REM® PAD GUN CLEANING MATS

- Surface material won't scratch guns or tabletops
- Absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids
- A non-slip vinyl bottom forms a barrier to prevent spilled fluids from soaking through
- Fully machine-washable



12"x28" – Order No. 18812  
16"x54" – Order No. 18813



Order No. 19950  
(Clampack)

## MODEL 365 MINI DEHUMIDIFIER

- Protects 30-60 days before recharging is necessary
- Self-contained unit requires no wiring or extension cords
- Recharges easily in a few hours
- 5-year warranty



Order No. 19948

## 16" PLUG-IN DEHUMIDIFIER

- Works by gently warming the air inside your safe which helps in minimizing moisture
- 6' cord comes with easily assembled plug to allow installation using a small hole in back of safe
- Protects even up to 200 cubic feet – more than enough for the largest gun safes

## TRIGGER BLOCKS



3-Pack – Order No. 19439  
Single – Order No. 18491



## CABLE LOCK

- Fits most shotguns, rifles & pistols
- California approved

Order No. 18364

## REM DRI™ 35 DESICCANT

- Removes moisture to prevent rust corrosion and eliminates odors in gun safes and cabinets
- No electricity required, easy-to-read indicator
- Rechargeable for multiple uses, non-toxic
- Protects up to 35 cu. ft. of enclosed space



Order No. 19952 (Clampack)

**VCI TECHNOLOGY** Remington's Moistureguard™ VCI/Oil Blend is the most scientifically advanced formula for lubricating and protecting metal surfaces and equipment from rust and corrosion. It's the perfect combination of our premium Rem® Oil rust preventative and new Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor (VCI), providing ultimate protection against the harshest of elements. Designed for long term protection, it should be the last application prior to storing any metal equipment.

### MOISTUREGUARD™ REM® OIL

- Guards your hunting, fishing and marine gear from rust and corrosion
- Protects all metals from rust and corrosion
- Displaces moisture
- Lubricates, cleans and protects
- Built from Rem Oil
- Using Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Comes in: 6 oz. spray pump – Order No. 18378

NEW

VCI  
TECHNOLOGY

NEW

### MOISTUREGUARD™ GREASE

- 6cc multi-purpose grease syringe
- Using Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Safe on all metal surfaces
- Instantly provides superior long lasting lubrication and protection
- Penetrates into smallest cracks and crevices

VCI  
TECHNOLOGYOrder No.  
18369

### MOISTUREGUARD™ REM® CLOTH

- 10" x 10" multi-purpose cloth wipe
- Using Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Instantly protects all metals from rust and corrosion

NEW

VCI  
TECHNOLOGY

Order No. 19902



### MOISTUREGUARD™ GUN PLUGS

- Using Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Protects all metals from rust and corrosion
- Place in chamber or mount in gun cabinet/safe to protect gun
- Leaves no scent residue
- 30 cubic feet of protection
- Use as a snap cap
- Comes in: 12 gauge – Order No. 19463  
20 gauge – Order No. 19464  
Centerfire – Order No. 19465

NEW

VCI  
TECHNOLOGY

### MOISTUREGUARD™ SUPER SAFE PLUG

- Using Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Protects all metals from rust and corrosion
- Place or hang in gun cabinet/safe
- Superior storage protection
- Leaves no scent residue
- 216 cubic feet of protection for up to one year

NEW

VCI  
TECHNOLOGY

Order No. 19954



## CLEANING CHEMICALS

### REM® OIL

- Cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces while displacing non-visible moisture from metal pores
- Protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion
- Exclusive Teflon formula provides a thin, long-lasting film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear
- Comes in: 10 oz. aerosol can – Order No. 24027,  
4 oz. aerosol can – Order No. 26610, 2 oz. bottle with child resistant cap in footed clamshell – Order No. 18366,  
1 oz. squeeze bottle in footed clamshell – Order No. 26617



### REM® ACTION CLEANER

- Easily cleans dirt, powder residue and caked-on lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms
- Dries quickly and leaves no residue
- Comes in: 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube – Order No. 18395



### REM® DRILUBE™

- Teflon-based lubricant provides a tough, non-congealing film without the residue of dry graphite lubes
- Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -40°F
- Comes in: 4 oz. aerosol can – Order No. 18396



### REM® OIL WIPES

- 6" x 8" wipe cloth saturated with Rem Oil
- Comes in: 12 Count Clampack – Order No. 18411 and  
100 Count Display – Order No. 18473



### SHOTGUN CLEANER

- Cleans trigger groups, gas ports, choke tube threading, receivers, chambers, barrels and magazine tubes
- Dissolves powder residue, fouled lubricants, burnt carbon deposits and gunk
- Blasts away gummy caked on grime from hard to reach areas such as ejectors, firing pin assemblies, trigger components and bolt recesses
- Contains no CFC's or carcinogens – safe for polymers
- Comes in: 18-oz. aerosol can – Order No. 18472



### 40-X™ BORE CLEANER™

- Formerly Remington Bore Cleaner
- 40-X name ties into the products origins in Precision Benchrest Shooting
- Uniquely formulated for rifles to improve cleaning, accuracy and performance
- Fast and easy to use – no soaking or foul odors
- Packaged in tri-fold clamshells
- Comes in: 2 oz. white oval bottle with child resistant cap: Order No. 18359 and 4 oz. squeeze bottle: Order No. 18397



### BRITE BORE™ SOLVENT

- Dissolves carbon and powder fouling, removes copper, lead and plastic deposits
- Handy size for field range use
- Low odor – contains no CFC's
- Comes in: 6 oz. can – Order No. 18394  
4 oz. jar – Order No. 18385  
2 oz. bottle – Order No. 18367



# REMINGTON® VALUED PARTNERS



## E. Remington & Sons Revolvers

### New Production

Remington New Model 1858  
44 caliber, 7 1/2" barrel.  
Remington Model 1875  
38 Special, 38 & 44 WCF, 45 Colt,  
7 1/2" barrel.  
100% American made.

E. REMINGTON & SONS BY  
U.S. FIRE-ARMS MFG. CO. INC.

48 First Street  
P.O. Box 1816  
Ilion, NY 13357  
877-227-6901

[e-remington-sons.com](http://e-remington-sons.com)  
[remington.com/replicas](http://remington.com/replicas)



## Camping Furniture and Hard Gun Cases

Outdoor furniture including chairs, stools, tables and hard-sided gun cases.

MACHO INC.  
1202 Melissa Drive  
Bentonville, AR 72712  
479-273-5475

[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



## Remington Branded Custom Trucks & SUV's

Offerings in Ford, Dodge, Chevy and GMC. 3/4- and 1-ton four-door trucks with multiple standard and optional Remington upgrades.

REGENCY CONVERSIONS  
2800 Golden Triangle Boulevard  
Fort Worth, Texas 76177  
888-899-7171

[regencyrep.com](http://regencyrep.com)  
[remington.com/customtruck](http://remington.com/customtruck)



## Wallpaper Borders & Bathroom Accessories

Wallpaper borders featuring Remington vintage artwork and bathroom accessories.

YORK WALLCOVERINGS  
PO Box 5166  
York, PA 17405  
717-846-4456

[yorkwall.com](http://yorkwall.com)  
[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



## Outdoor Clothing

Remington clothing — A leader in field tested, field performance hunting gear.

THE BRINKMANN CORPORATION  
7633 East 63rd. Pl., Ste. 300  
Tulsa, OK 74133  
877-525-9070

[brinkmann.net](http://brinkmann.net)  
[remington.com/apparel](http://remington.com/apparel)



## Decorative Wooden Collectibles

Uniquely crafted wooden ammunition boxes, furniture and decorative Remington accessories.

VINTAGE EDITIONS, INC.  
88 Bluff Lane  
Taylorsville, NC 28681  
800-662-8965

[vintageeditions.com](http://vintageeditions.com)  
[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



## ATV Accessories

Remington big game edition ATV accessories.

ARCTIC CAT  
PO Box 810  
Thief River Falls, MN 56701  
218-681-8558

[arcticcat.com](http://arcticcat.com)  
[remington.com/atv](http://remington.com/atv)



### Sporting Dogs

Complete selection of quality licensed Remington sporting dog accessories, training products and electronic training collars.

#### COASTAL PET PRODUCTS

911 Leadway Ave.  
Alliance, OH 44601  
800-321-0248

[coastalpet.com](http://coastalpet.com)  
[remington.com/pets](http://remington.com/pets)



### Tin Signs, Magnets, License Plates and Light Switch Covers

Complete line of vintage Remington imagery including metal signs, thermometers and more.

#### DESPERATE ENTERPRISES, INC.

728 E. Smith Road  
Medina, OH 44256  
800-732-4859

[desperate.com](http://desperate.com)  
[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



### Game Calls

Remington game calls with flextone technology.

#### WILDCRIME INNOVATIONS

101 Cason Road  
Broussard, LA 70518  
337-839-6267

[remington.com/gamecalls](http://remington.com/gamecalls)



### Dog Kennels

Remington dog kennels and vehicle barriers provide excellent quality and comfort for animal companions.

#### KENNEL AIRE

N4 W31844 Whitetail Run  
Delafield, WI 53018  
800-346-0134

[kennel-aire.com](http://kennel-aire.com)  
[remington.com/pets](http://remington.com/pets)



### Socks

The Remington sock program features Outlast® technology for use in any weather. Made in the U.S.A.

#### FOX RIVER MILLS

PO Box 298  
Osage, IA 50461  
800-247-1815

[foxsox.com](http://foxsox.com)  
[remington.com/footwear](http://remington.com/footwear)



### Food Plot Products, Scent Lures and Game Calls

Products sold exclusively in Canada and Europe.

#### BUCK EXPERT

262, Principale, C.P. 10  
Saint-Benjamin  
Quebec G0M 1N0  
Canada

418-594-6393  
[buckexpert.com](http://buckexpert.com)  
[remington.com/wildlife](http://remington.com/wildlife)



### Treestands and Ground Blinds

Quality assured treestands sporting the most exclusive safety and design standards in the industry.

#### W.I.C. - REMINGTON

##### TREESTANDS

PO Box 352  
Windom, MN 56101  
507-831-2540

[remingtontreestand.com](http://remingtontreestand.com)  
[remington.com/huntshoot](http://remington.com/huntshoot)



### Gun Safes and Cabinets

Remington gun safes including gun cabinets.

#### US MARKETS

##### LIBERTY SAFE AND SECURITY, INC.

1199 West Utah Ave.  
Payson, UT 84651  
800-247-5625

[libertysafe.com](http://libertysafe.com)  
[remington.com/safes](http://remington.com/safes)

#### EUROPEAN MARKETS

##### HARTMAN TRESORE AG & CIE

AmZiegenberg 3  
D-33106 Paderborn  
Germany  
Tel: +49 0 5251174444

[remington.com/safes](http://remington.com/safes)



### Headwear

Licensed technical and casual hunting headwear products.

#### OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY, INC.

1200 Melissa Lane  
Bentonville, AR 72712  
800-826-6047

[outdoorcap.com](http://outdoorcap.com)  
[remington.com/apparel](http://remington.com/apparel)

# REMINGTON® VALUED PARTNERS



## Eye & Hearing Protection, Safety Gloves, Hard Hats and Vests (for both the sporting and industrial markets)

Eye and hearing protection and reflective and non-reflective safety gloves, hard hats and vests for both the sporting goods and industrial trades.

[remington.com/safetygear](http://remington.com/safetygear)

## Footwear

Hunting boots, PAC boots, hiking boots, rubber knee boots and rugged casual footwear.

[remington.com/footwear](http://remington.com/footwear)

## RADIANS

2768 Appling Center Cove  
Memphis, TN 38133  
901-388-7776  
[radiansinc.com](http://radiansinc.com)



## Area Rugs, Mats and Carpet

MILLIKEN & CO.  
201 Lukken Industrial Dr. West  
La Grange, GA 30240  
800-342-5539  
[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



## Wildlife Feeders and Digital Game Cameras

Remington wildlife feeders with automatic and self-feeding models, timing units and accessories.

BA PRODUCTS  
PO Box 291730  
Kerrville, TX 78028  
800-847-8269

[remingtonfeeders.com](http://remingtonfeeders.com)  
[remington.com/wildlife](http://remington.com/wildlife)



## Plastic Molded Decoys

Remington decoys — exceptional detail for realistic look. Duck, goose and related waterfowl products.

CASL INDUSTRIES  
PO Box 1280  
Clayton, CA 94517  
925-685-5055

[caslindustries.com](http://caslindustries.com)  
[remington.com/huntshoot](http://remington.com/huntshoot)



## Gun Cases, Paper Targets and Shooting Accessories

The Allen Company manufactures high-quality soft gun cases, targets and other shooting accessories utilizing Remington trademarked logos.

## THE ALLEN COMPANY

PO Box 445  
525 Burbank St.  
Broomfield, CO 80038  
303-469-1857

[allencompany.net](http://allencompany.net)  
[remington.com/huntshoot](http://remington.com/huntshoot)



## Thermal Underwear T-Shirts and Henleys

Men's screen printed graphic T-shirts depicting Remington themes and thermal underwear for hunters.

## WRIGHT'S LLC

208 Walter Blvd.  
Suite 100  
Bentonville, AR 72712  
479-271-8488

[intradecoapparel.com](http://intradecoapparel.com)  
[remington.com/apparel](http://remington.com/apparel)



## Action Figures

Outdoor action figures with matching firearms and hunting accessories.

## HUNTER DAN

PO Box 103  
Greencastle, IN 46135  
765-655-1400

[hunterdan.com](http://hunterdan.com)  
[remington.com/toys](http://remington.com/toys)



## Cutlery – European Markets

Premier hunting and tactical knives — fixed blade and folders.

## CONSORZIO CONTELLINI MANIAGO

Via Della Repubblica, 21  
33085 Maiaso (PN)  
Italy  
Tel: +39 0 42771185

[remington.com/cutlery](http://remington.com/cutlery)



## Knife Storage Cases, Rolls, Packs and Zipper Pouches

Remington knife storage cases, rolls, packs and zipper pouches.

## SMOKEY MOUNTAIN

## KNIFE WORKS

2320 Winfield Dunn Pkwy  
Sevierville, TN 37876  
865-453-5871

[eknifeworks.com](http://eknifeworks.com)  
[remington.com/cutlery](http://remington.com/cutlery)



### Calendars

The 2008 Remington calendar program features a collector's poster, calendar and daily planners.

#### CALENDAR PROMOTIONS / GLOBAL MARKETING

1000 Highway 4 South  
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085  
800-533-0498

[countrygallerycalendars.com](http://countrygallerycalendars.com)  
[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



### T-Shirts

T-shirts, henleys, turtlenecks, fleece shirts, windbreakers and jackets.

#### SV3 LICENSING LLC

1057-521 Corporate Center Dr.  
Suite 160  
Fort Mill, SC 29715  
803-802-4304

[remington.com/apparel](http://remington.com/apparel)



### Back Packs, Bags and Pouches

Remington camo back packs, bags, pouches and related products.

#### CERF BROTHERS

4240 Rider Trail North  
Earth City, MO 63045  
800-237-3224

#### cerfbag.com

[remington.com/huntshoot](http://remington.com/huntshoot)



### Black Powder Accessories

Complete line of Remington black powder accessories.

#### TRADITIONS BLACK POWDER

1375 Boston Post Road  
PO Box 776  
Old Saybrook, CT 06475  
860-388-4656

#### traditionsfirearms.com

[remington.com/huntshoot](http://remington.com/huntshoot)



### Specialty Gifts

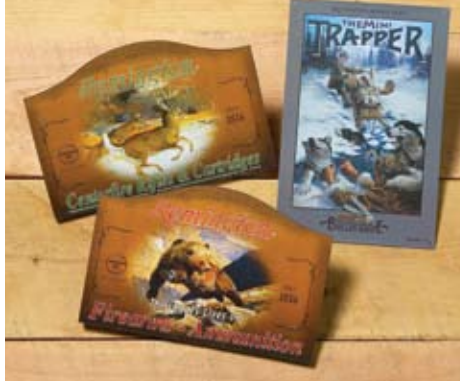
Windmills, thermometers, lanterns, wind chimes, ceiling fans, truck hitch covers and benches.

#### S & D, INC.

203 E. Mill St.  
Amboy, IN 46911  
877-616-7495

#### harvest-farms.com

[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



### Wooden Signs, Tins and Magnets

Complete line of vintage Remington, UMC, Peters wooden signs, nostalgic tins and magnets.

#### AMERICAN SPORTSMAN SIGN CO.

4808 Chilton Court  
Columbia, MO 65203  
573-449-9077

[americansportsmansign.com](http://americansportsmansign.com)  
[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



### Fine Art Prints

Limited Edition fine art print reproductions of vintage Remington, Peters, UMC firearms and ammo promotional artwork.

#### WINFIELD GALLERIES

748 Hanley Industrial Court  
St. Louis, MO 63144  
314-645-7636

#### remingtonartwork.com

[remington.com/lodgecabin](http://remington.com/lodgecabin)



### Lighters and Lighter Accessories

The #1 name in American made lighters – now produces a great line of Remington branded products.

#### ZIPPO

33 Barbour  
Bradford, PA 16701  
814-368-2700

#### zippo.com

[remington.com/personal](http://remington.com/personal)



### Air Rifles & Soft Air Rifles

Pneumatic and break barrel air rifles and air gun ammunition. Plus Remington replica soft air rifles.

#### CROSMAN CORP.

Rout 5 & 20  
East Bloomfield, NY 14443  
585-657-6161

#### crosmen.com

[remington.com/airguns](http://remington.com/airguns)

**FOR MORE INFORMATION  
OR LICENSEE OPPORTUNITIES,**

**CONTACT US AT 336-548-8535 OR  
VALUEDPARTNER@REMINGTON.COM**

# RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(17 REMINGTON FIREBALL – 280 REMINGTON)

CALIBER	INDEX/EDN NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	50	100	150	200	250	300	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT
17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip-V	7½	4000	3380	2840	2360	1930	1555	710	507	358	247	165	107	-0.3	0.2	0.0	-1.1	-3.3	-6.8	1.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	-2.8	-13.5	-33.8	0.185
	L17FBV	25	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7½	3850	3280	2780	2330	1925	1569	823	597	429	301	206	137	0.0	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.0	-5.4	1.7	2.1	1.6	zero	-3.0	-14.1	-34.7	0.193
17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip-V	7½	4250	3594	3028	2529	2081	1684	802	574	407	284	192	126	-0.4	0.1	zero	-0.9	-2.8	-5.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	zero	-2.5	-11.8	-29.2	0.185
	R17R2	25	Hollow Point	7½	4040	3428	2895	2420	1993	1617	906	652	465	325	221	145	-0.1	0.8	0.8	zero	-1.9	-5.0	1.5	1.9	1.5	zero	-2.7	-12.9	-32.0	0.187
204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip-V	7½	4225	3632	3114	2652	2234	1856	1268	937	689	500	355	245	-0.4	0.1	zero	-0.9	-2.7	-5.5	0.6	0.7	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-13.1	-28.9	0.210
	PRA204B	40	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	3900	3451	3046	2677	2336	2021	1351	1058	824	636	485	363	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.0	-2.9	-5.8	0.7	0.7	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-13.2	-28.1	0.275
22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip-V	6½	3100	2271	1591	1127	924	806	747	401	197	99	66	51	-1.5	zero	-1.6	-5.5	-13	-25.5	-1.5	zero	-3.5	-10.4	-22.3	-68.4	-155.3	0.109
	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.0	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	0.130
	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point	6½	2690	2042	1502	1128	948	840	723	417	225	127	90	70	0.0	zero	-2.1	-7.1	-16.0	-30.0	1.4	zero	-4.3	-12.4	-25.8	-74.2	-162.0	0.130
220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3780	3158	2617	2135	1710	1357	1586	1107	760	506	325	204	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.2	0.4	1.0	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-20.1	-46.1	0.175
221 Rem. Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	2995	2605	2247	1918	1622	1368	996	753	560	408	292	208	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.1	-12.1	1.8	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-27.1	-58.8	0.238
222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7½	3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107	1094	752	500	321	202	136	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-13.1	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.7	-31.7	-72.8	0.175
	R222R3	50	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	7½	3140	2635	2182	1777	1432	1172	1094	771	529	351	228	152	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-12.5	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.2	-29.6	-67.1	0.188
	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	3140	2744	2380	2045	1740	1471	1094	836	629	464	336	240	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.8	-23.9	-51.7	0.242
223 Remington	L223R3	55	UMC® Metal Case	7½	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	0.202
	L223R7	45	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7½	3550	2953	2430	1964	1559	1241	1259	871	590	385	243	154	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.7	2.4	2.9	2.2	zero	-4.0	-19.3	-49.3	0.173
	L223R8	50	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	7½	3425	2899	2430	2007	1633	1324	1302	933	655	447	296	195	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.9	-9.9	1.3	1.3	zero	-2.8	-7.3	-23.4	-52.7	0.192
	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	7½	3410	2989	2605	2252	1928	1635	1291	992	753	563	413	297	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.4	-8.7	2.2	2.6	2.0	zero	-3.4	-15.7	-37.5	0.242
	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip-V	7½	3240	2854	2500	2172	1871	1598	1282	995	763	576	427	312	0.2	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.1	-9.9	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-21.7	-46.3	0.255
	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7½	3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270	1282	921	648	443	295	197	0.0	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.6	-11.2	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-26.2	-58.6	0.197
	R223R2	55	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	7½	3240	2773	2352	1969	1627	1341	1282	939	675	473	323	220	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-3.0	-7.9	-24.8	-55.1	0.209
	R223R3	55	Metal Case	7½	3240	2759	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	207	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.5	-11.0	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.1	-25.5	-57.0	0.202
	PRC223R4	62	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	7½	3100	2695	2324	1983	1676	1409	1323	1000	743	541	386	273	0.1	0.6	zero	-2.0	-5.7	-11.2	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.1	-8.2	-25.2	-54.8	0.234
	R223R6	62	Hollow Point Match	7½	3025	2572	2162	1792	1471	1217	1260	911	643	442	298	204	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.3	-6.5	-12.9	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.6	-9.4	-29.9	-66.4	0.205
	L223R9	62	Closed Tip Flat Base	7½	3100	2734	2396	2083	1795	1537	1323	1029	790	597	444	325	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.4	-10.6	1.6	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.7	-23.5	-50.1	0.261
	RM223R1	69	MatchKing® BTHP	7½	3000	2720	2457	2209	1975	1758	1379	1133	925	747	598	473	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.3	1.6	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.9	-45.4	0.336
	RM223R3	77	MatchKing® BTHP	7½	2788	2539	2303	2081	1871	1675	1329	1102	907	740	598	480	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.2	-12.0	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.5	-25.1	-51.7	0.362
22-250 Remington	L22503	45	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	9½	4000	3340	2770	2266	1819	1440	1598	1114	767	513	331	207	-0.3	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.5	-7.2	1.6	2.1	1.6	zero	-3.0	-14.5	-36.7	0.173
	L22504	50	UMC® Jacketed Hollow Point	9½	3820	3245	2739	2286	1878	1523	1620	1169	833	580	392	258	0.1	0.9	0.9	zero	-2.1	-5.6	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.1	-14.6	-36.1	0.192
	PRA2250RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	9½	3800	3339	2925	2546	2198	1878	1603	1238	949	720	536	392	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	-1.9	-4.9	1.6	2.0	1.5	zero	-2.7	-12.2	-29.1	0.242
	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3680	3137	2656	2222	1832	1493	1654	1201	861	603	410	272	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-8.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.3	-15.5	-38.3	0.197
	R22502	55	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	9½	3680	3209	2785	2400	2046	1725	1654	1257	947	703	511	363	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.7	-7.4	1.8	2.2	1.7	zero	-3.0	-13.7	-32.8	0.230
6mm Remington†	R6MM4	100	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½	3100	2829	2573	2332	2104	1889	2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.8	-40.8	0.356
243 Win.	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip-V Boat Tail	9½	3375	3065	2775	2504	2248	2008	1897	1564	1282	1044	842	671	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-4.0	-7.8	2.0	2.4	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.3	-30.6	0.330
	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	0.255
	R243W2	80	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	9½	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.5	-8.8	2.2	2.7	2.0	zero	-3.5	-15.8	-37.3	0.255
	PRSC243WA	90	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½	3120	2871	2635	2411	2199	1997	1946	1647	1388	1162	966	797	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.5	-8.9	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6			

# RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(280 REMINGTON – 300 WIN MAG)

CALIBER	INDEX/EDI NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	50	100	150	200	250	300	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT
280 Remington† (cont.)	R280R1	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2890	2624	2373	2135	1912	1705	2781	2293	1875	1518	1217	968	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-8.0	-23.6	-48.8	0.346
	R280R2	160	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9 1/2	2820	2510	2220	1950	1701	1479	2913	2308	1805	1393	1060	801	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.6	-15.2	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.6	-9.1	-27.4	-57.8	0.290
7mm-08 Remington	R7M082	120	Hollow Point	9 1/2	3000	2725	2467	2223	1992	1778	2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.7	-44.9	0.343
	R7M081	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2860	2625	2402	2189	1988	1798	2542	2142	1793	1490	1228	1005	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-11.0	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.9	-46.8	0.390
	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip Boat Tail	9 1/2	2860	2670	2489	2314	2146	1986	2542	2216	1925	1664	1432	1225	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.5	0.486
	RL7M081	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2361	2151	1951	1764	1590	1433	1732	1437	1183	967	786	638	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.0	-12.4	-21.3	3.0	2.5	zero	-4.8	-12.2	-35.6	-72.8	0.390
	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2676	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
7mm Rem Magnum	R7MM4	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039	3133	2655	2240	1878	1564	1292	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.5	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.2	-32.0	0.390
	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2710	2482	2265	2059	1865	1683	2283	1915	1595	1318	1081	880	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.2	-8.7	-15.1	0.9	zero	-2.4	-6.5	-12.5	-30.8	-59.2	0.388
	PRSC7MMB	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	3110	2927	2751	2582	2419	2262	3221	2852	2520	2220	1948	1704	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.0	-34.0	0.533
	PRA7MMRA	140	AccuTip Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3175	2971	2777	2591	2412	2241	3133	2744	2397	2086	1808	1560	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.0	-29.0	0.486
	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3110	2926	2749	2579	2415	2258	3221	2850	2516	2215	1943	1697	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17	-34.1	0.530
	R7MM2	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866	3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.9	-41.1	0.346
	PRC7MMRC	160	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2950	2724	2510	2305	2109	1924	3091	2636	2237	1887	1581	1315	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.415
	RS7MMA	160	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	2900	2659	2430	2212	2006	1812	2987	2511	2097	1739	1430	1166	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.5	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.4	-45.8	0.382
	R7MM3	175	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2860	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879	3178	2718	2313	1956	1644	1372	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.8	0.427
	RS7MSTWA	140	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	3325	3020	2735	2467	2215	1978	3436	2834	2324	1892	1525	1215	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.1	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.8	-31.5	0.332
7mm STW	R7MSTW1	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3325	3064	2818	2585	2364	2153	3436	2918	2468	2077	1737	1441	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.6	2.0	2.4	1.7	zero	-2.9	-12.8	-28.8	0.390
	R7MSR1	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648	2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.4	-9.1	-15.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.4	-55.3	0.390
7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag™	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2676	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3110	2831	2568	2321	2087	1867	3221	2669	2197	1793	1450	1161	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.6	-15.7	-35.9	0.346
	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2960	2733	2518	2313	2117	1931	3112	2654	2252	1900	1592	1323	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-9.9	2.7	3.1	2.2	zero	-3.7	-16.2	-36.5	0.414
7mm Rem Ultra Mag™	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3425	3170	2929	2701	2485	2278	3646	3123	2667	2268	1919	1613	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.7	-11.7	-26.4	0.409
	PRSC7UM1	150	Swift Scirocco™ Bonded	9 1/2 M	3325	3132	2948	2771	2602	2438	3682	3267	2894	2558	2254	1979	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.6	-11.4	-25.3	0.533
	PR7UM5	175	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	3025	2831	2645	2467	2296	2212	3555	3114	2718	2364	2047	1764	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.5	-32.2	0.493
	PR7UM2-P2	160	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2950	2724	2508	2303	2108	1922	3091	2635	2235	1884	1578	1312	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.414
POWER LEVEL I	R7UM1-P1	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3000	2768	2549	2339	2139	1950	2797	23882	2019	1700	1422	1181	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.6	2.6	3.0	2.2	zero	-3.6	-15.8	-35.6	0.409
30 Carbine	L30CR1	110	UMC® Metal Case	6 1/2	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	2.8	zero	-7.3	-20.4	-40.3	-105.6	-211.8	0.166
	R30CAR	110	Soft Point	6 1/2	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	-117.1	-225.5	0.166
30-30 Win. Accelerator®	R3030A	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3400	2693	2085	1570	1187	986	1412	886	531	301	172	119	0.0	0.6	zero	-2.2	-6.2	-13.2	1.7	1.6	zero	-3.5	-9.9	-34.3	-83.3	0.139
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2175	1820	1508	1255	1082	975	1313	919	631	437	325	264	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1	-19.1	-33.7	2.0	zero	-5.2	-14.1	-27.8	-72.5	-146.9	0.215
	R30301	150	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9 1/2	2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974	1902	1296	858	565	399	316	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.8	1.6	zero	-4.3	-12.1	-24.0	-64.2	-133.2	0.193
	R30302	170	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9 1/2	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
	R30303	170	Core-Lok® Hollow Point	9 1/2	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
	R30402	180	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2430	2213	2007	1813	1632	1468	2360	1957	1610	1314	1064	861	0.1	zero	-1.8	-5.6	-11.6	-19.9	1.2	zero	-3.2	-8.5	-16.2	-39.9	-76.7	0.383
30-06 Sprg. Accelerator®	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	4080	3484	2964	2499	2080	1706	2033	1482	1073	763	528	355	-0.4	0.2	zero	-1.0	-3.0	-6.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	zero	-2.6	-12.2	-30.0	0.197
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Point																											

# RIFLE CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

(300 WIN MAG – 45-70 GOVERNMENT)

CALIBER	INDEX/ED NUMBER	WT. (gr)	BULLET STYLE	PRIMER NUMBER	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	MUZZLE	100	200	300	400	500	50	100	150	200	250	300	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	BALLISTIC COEFFICIENT	
300 Win Mag (cont.)	RM300W7	190	MatchKing® BTHP	9½ M	2900	2725	2557	2395	2239	2089	3547	3133	2758	2420	2115	1840	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-19.9	-39.8	0.533	
	RS300WA	200	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9½ M	2825	2595	2377	2169	1971	1786	3544	2990	2508	2088	1726	1416	0.2	0.8	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.0	-23.4	-47.8	0.395	
300 WSM	R300WSM1	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3320	2977	2660	2364	2087	1830	3671	2952	2356	1861	1451	1116	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.3	-8.5	1.2	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.2	-18.6	-39.0	0.294	
	PRA300WSMB	180	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	3010	2812	2622	2440	2265	2097	3621	3159	2746	2378	2050	1757	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.1	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.4	-14.8	-32.9	0.480	
	PRSC300WSMB	180	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½ M	2980	2793	2614	2442	2276	2116	3549	3118	2730	2382	2070	1790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.0	-38.1	0.507	
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2660	2382	2121	1878	1653	1453	1964	1575	1249	978	759	586	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7	-9.8	-17.1	1.0	zero	-2.7	-7.3	-14.1	-35.5	-69.6	0.314	
	L308W4	150	UMC® Metal Case	9½	2820	2533	2263	2010	1775	1561	2648	2137	1705	1345	1049	811	-0.1	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	0.314	
	PRSC308WA	150	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½	2820	2611	2410	2219	2037	1863	2648	2269	1935	1640	1381	1156	0.0	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.6	-13.2	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.7	-46.0	0.435	
	PRC308WA	150	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2820	2546	2288	2046	1819	1611	2648	2159	1744	1394	1102	864	0.2	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.2	-14.4	1.9	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-25.5	-53.1	0.331	
	R308W1	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2820	2533	2263	2009	1774	1560	2648	2137	1705	1344	1048	810	0.0	zero	-1.2	-3.9	-8.4	-14.7	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.8	-26.2	-54.8	0.314	
	PRSC308WB	165	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½	2700	2513	2333	2161	1996	1839	2670	2313	1994	1711	1459	1239	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.0	-8.4	-14.4	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.3	-8.4	-24.3	-48.9	0.475	
	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½	2700	2501	2311	2129	1956	1792	2670	2292	1957	1661	1401	1176	-0.1	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.8	-50.1	0.447	
	RM308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP	9½	2680	2493	2314	2143	1979	1823	2678	2318	1998	1713	1460	1239	0.0	zero	-1.3	-4.1	-8.5	-14.7	2.1	1.8	zero	-3.4	-8.6	-24.7	-49.9	0.475	
	RM308W8	175	MatchKing® BTHP	9½	2609	2433	2264	2102	1946	1798	2644	2300	1992	1716	1472	1256	0.4	0.9	zero	-2.5	-6.7	-12.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.0	-25.9	-51.9	0.496	
	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9½	2620	2404	2198	2002	1818	1644	2743	2309	1930	1601	1320	1080	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.5	-9.4	-16.3	2.3	2	zero	-3.8	-9.5	-27.7	-56.4	0.402	
	R308W2	180	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9½	2620	2274	1955	1666	1414	1212	2743	2066	1527	1109	799	587	0.0	zero	-1.7	-5.3	-11.2	-19.7	2.6	2.3	zero	-4.6	-11.8	-36.3	-78.2	0.248	
	R308W3	180	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2620	2393	2178	1974	1782	1604	2743	2288	1896	1557	1269	1028	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.6	-9.5	-16.5	2.3	2.0	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-28.3	-57.8	0.383	
	300 Wby. Mag.	R300WB1	180	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	3120	2866	2626	2398	2181	1976	3890	3282	2755	2298	1902	1561	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.7	-4.6	-9.0	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-18.9	-38.7	0.383
	303 British	L303B1	174	UMC® Metal Case	9½	2475	2209	1960	1729	1520	1338	2366	1885	1484	1155	893	692	0.1	zero	-1.9	-5.9	-12.2	-21.4	2.8	2.4	zero	-4.7	-11.9	-35.6	-74.3	0.315
		R303B1	180	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9½	2460	2124	1817	1542	1311	1137	2418	1803	1319	950	687	517	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.3	-13.2	-23.1	1.3	zero	-3.6	-9.8	-19.1	-49.4	-99.9	0.247
7.62x39mm	L762391	123	UMC® Metal Case	7½	2365	2060	1780	1529	1315	1150	1527	1159	865	638	472	361	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.8	-14.1	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.2	-51.5	-103.0	0.266	
	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point	7½	2365	2062	1783	1533	1320	1154	1552	1180	882	652	483	370	0.1	zero	-2.2	-6.7	-14.0	-24.5	1.5	zero	-3.8	-10.4	-20.1	-51.3	-102.5	0.267	
300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3200	2901	2622	2359	2112	1880	3410	2803	2290	1854	1485	1177	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.6	-8.9	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.5	-6.4	-19.1	-39.6	0.330	
	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lok® Poined Soft Point	9½ M	3075	2792	2527	2276	2040	1819	3464	2856	2339	1898	1525	1213	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.7	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-7.0	-20.7	-42.1	0.339	
	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2960	2727	2506	2295	2094	1904	3501	2972	2509	2105	1753	1449	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.9	-42.6	0.403	
	RM300SM7	190	MatchKing® BTHP	9½ M	2900	2725	2557	2395	2239	2089	3547	3133	2758	2420	2115	1840	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.8	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.9	-19.9	-39.8	0.533	
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½ M	3450	3208	2980	2762	2556	2358	3964	3427	2956	2541	2175	1852	0.0	0.3	zero	-1.2	-3.4	-6.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	zero	-2.6	-11.2	-25.3	0.435	
	PR300UM3	180	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½ M	3250	3048	2856	2672	2495	2325	4221	3714	3260	2853	2487	2160	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.4	-3.9	-7.5	2.0	2.3	1.7	zero	-2.8	-12.3	-27.3	0.500	
	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	3250	2988	2742	2508	2287	2076	4221	3568	3003	2513	2088	1721	0.0	0.4	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.6	-30.7	0.382	
	RS300UM2	200	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9½ M	3032	2791	2562	2345	2138	1942	4083	3459	2916	2442	2030	1675	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.9	-9.5	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.7	-6.8	-19.9	-40.7	0.395	
	PR300UM2-P2	180	Core-Lok® Ultra Bonded™	9½ M	2980	2742	2515	2300	2096	1902	3549	3004	2528	2114	1755	1445	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.1	-9.9	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.7	-42.4	0.395	
	PR300UM3-P2	180	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9½ M	2980	2793	2614	2442	2276	2116	3549	3118	2730	2382	2070	1790	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-4.8	-9.2	1.5	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.6	-19.0	-38.1	0.507	
	PRA300UM1-P1	150	AccuTip Boat Tail	9½ M	2910	2686	2473	2270	2077	1893	2820	2403	2037	1716	1436	1193	0.1	0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.4	-21.5	-43.7	0.415	
	R300UM1-P1	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½ M	2910	2617	2342	2083	1843	1622	2820	2281	1827	1445	1131	876	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.2	-5.9	-11.4	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.2	-8.2	-24.4	-50.9	0.314	
	RL300UM1	150	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9½	2815	2528	2258	2005	1770	1556	2639	2127	1698	1339	1043	806	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.4	-12.3	2.0	1.8	zero	-3.5	-8.8	-26.4	-55.1	0.314	
32-20 Win.	R32201	100	Lead	6½	1210	1021	913	834	769	712	325	231	185	154	131	113	zero	-5.7	-19.7	-43.1	-76.9	-122.2	zero	-11.2	-31.7	-62.7	-105.2	-228.5	-410.8	0.166	
32 Win. Special	R32WS2	170	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9½	2250	1921	1626	1372	1175	1044	1911	1393	998	710	521	411	0.3	zero	-2.6	-8.0	-16.7	-29.3	1.7	zero	-4.5	-12.4	-24.1	-62.1	-125.3	0.239	
8mm Rem. Magnum	RS8MMRA	200	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9½ M	2900	2623	2361	2115	1885	1672	3734	3054	2476	1987	1577	1241	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.8	-11.2									

SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 105 CTI™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE <sup>2</sup>	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
105 CTI	12	4	26"/ 29523 28"/ 29521	Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	Black TriNyte®	46 1/4" 48 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin	6 7/8 7
1 Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Choke Tubes. 2 Model 105 CTI™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will handle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.													

MODEL 1100™ G3 SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE <sup>2</sup>	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
1100 G3	12	4	26"/ 26416 28"/ 26418 28"/ 82901 (L)	Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	Plated	46 1/4" 48 1/4" 48 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Realwood® Semi-Fancy Carbon Fiber Walnut Laminate	Hi-Gloss	8 1/8 8 1/4 8 1/4
1100 G3	20	4	26"/ 27449 28"/ 27451	Vent Rib, Rem Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	Plated	46 1/4" 48 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Realwood® Semi-Fancy Carbon Fiber Walnut Laminate	Hi-Gloss	7 3/4 7 7/8
1 Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Choke Tubes. 2 Model 1100™ G3 shotguns have 3" chambers and will handle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells. (L) Left-hand model.													

PREMIER OVER & UNDER SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	BARREL FINISH	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Premier Ruffed Grouse	20	26"/ 89715	7mm Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>7</sup>	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Deep Blued	43 1/8"	14 3/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Oil	6 3/4
Premier Competition STS	12	28"/ 89591 30"/ 89590 32"/ 89592	10mm Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>7</sup>	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	45 1/4" 47 1/4" 49 1/4"	14 3/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2 7 3/4 8
Premier Competition STS with Adjustable Comb	12	30"/ 89594 32"/ 89593	10mm Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>7</sup>	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	47 1/4" 49 1/4"	14 3/8"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Satin	7 3/4 8
Premier Field Grade	12 12 20 20 28 28	26"/ 89582 28"/ 89581 26"/ 89709 28"/ 89708 26"/ 89751 28"/ 89750	7mm Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>7</sup>	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Nickel	43 1/8" 45 1/8" 43 1/8" 45 1/8" 43 1/8" 45 1/8"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Satin	7 7 1/2 6 1/2 6 3/4 6 1/2 6 3/4
Premier Upland	12 12 20 20 28 28	26"/ 89586 28"/ 89585 26"/ 89712 28"/ 89711 26"/ 89755 28"/ 89754	7mm Vent Rib, ProBore® Choke <sup>7</sup>	Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle	Polished Blue	Case-Colored	43 1/8" 45 1/8" 43 1/8" 45 1/8" 43 1/8" 45 1/8"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/8"	Walnut	Oil	7 7 1/2 6 1/2 6 3/4 6 1/2 6 3/4
7 Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified, Modified and Full Choke Tubes.													


COMPETITION SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE/BORE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE <sup>5</sup>	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
1100™ Competition	12	4	30"/ 26919	Vent Rib ProBore® Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/8
1100™ Competition (w/Adjustable Comb Stock)	12	4	30"/ 26923	Vent Rib ProBore® Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 1/4"	14 1/4"	Adj.	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
870™ Wingmaster® Classic Trap	12	4	30"/ 24857	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/16"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
1100™ Classic Trap	12	4	30"/ 25333	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/16"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
1100™ Tournament Skeet	12 20	4	26"/ 25241 26"/ 29595	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	46 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 7
1100™ Premier Sporting 12	12	4	28"/ 82842	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 1/16"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
1100™ Premier Sporting 20	20	4	28"/ 82846	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
1100™ Premier Sporting 28	28	4	27"/ 82854	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2
1100™ Premier Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/ 82858	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2,6</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2
1100™ Sporting 12	12	4	28"/ 25315	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 1/16"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
1100™ Sporting 20 (LT)	20	4	28"/ 25399	Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
1100™ Sporting 28	28	4	27"/ 29583	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2
1100™ Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/ 29549	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2,6</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2
1 These guns are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes, Mid Handicap (.034"), Singles (.027"), and Long Handicap (.041"). 2 NOTE: Model 1100™ Sporting Shotguns are equipped with four extended Briley Rem™ Choke tubes (Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified.) 4 Supplied with extended Briley Rem™ Choke tubes (Improved Cylinder and Skeet.) 5 Model 1100™ shotguns have 2 1/4" chambers, unless otherwise noted. 6 Model 1100™ Sporting 410 shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells.													

MODEL SPR453™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	CHOKE	RIB	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
SPR 453™	12	4	28"/ 89460 26"/ 89462 24"/ 89440	SC-4	VT	Matte Black	49 1/2" 47 1/2" 45 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/4 8 1/8 8
VT = Vent Rib SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (All tubes approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full													



MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
SP-10™ Magnum <sup>2</sup>	10	2	30"/ 24808	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non Reflect.	51 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Satin American Walnut	Satin	11
SP-10™ Thumbhole Camo <sup>2</sup>	10	2	23"/ 81000	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	FireSights	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 5/8"	1 3/4"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	11
SP-10™ Waterfowl Camo <sup>2</sup>	10	2	26"/ 81001	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>3</sup>	HiViz™	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	47 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	10 7/8
SP-10™ Camo RC/VT <sup>2</sup>	10	2	26"/ 24828	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	47 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	10 3/4
1 Model SP-10™ shotguns supplied with Full and Mod Rem™ Choke tubes. 2 IMPORTANT NOTE: Critical components – including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10™ and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns – are not interchangeable. 3 NOTE: Supplied with (3) Briley Rem™ choke waterfowl tubes – decoying, intermediate and pass shooting (ported) non-toxic approved. 4 NOTE: Supplied with Briley Straight Rifled Turkey Tube.													

# SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

## MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN™ MAGNUM SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

	MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE <sup>3</sup>	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW NEW NEW NEW	11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic	12 12 20 20	4	28"/ 29879 26"/ 29881 28"/ 29825 26"/ 29827	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod <sup>2</sup>	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48" 46" 48" 46"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 ¼ 8 ½ 7 ¼ 7 ½
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Camo	12 20	4	28"/ 29895 26"/ 29917	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod <sup>2</sup>	Single Bead	Mossy Oak® New-Breakup®	46"	14"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® New-Breakup®	8 ¼ 7 ¼
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Super Mag	12	4	28"/ 83604	Rem™ Choke Mod	Twin Bead	Matte Black, NR	48"	14"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 ¼
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Super Mag Waterfowl	12	4	28"/ 83603	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	HiViz® Single Bead	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	47 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	8 ¼
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Super Mag w/ShurShot™ Stock (Turkey)	12	4	23"/ 83601	Rifle Sight	TruGlo® Rifle Sight	Realtree® APG™ HD™	43"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG™ HD™	7 ½
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic w/ShurShot™ Stock	12	4	23"/ 83602	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™	43"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™	8
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Synthetic Deer	12 20	4	21"/ 29858 <sup>1</sup> 21"/ 29877 <sup>1</sup>	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	41"	14"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 ½ 7 ½
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Youth Synthetic	20	4	21"/ 29891	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod <sup>2</sup>	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	40 ¼"	13"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 ½
	11-87™ Sportsman™ Youth Camo	20	4	21"/ 29899	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Mod <sup>2</sup>	Single Bead	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	40 ¼"	13"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	6 ½
														
1 Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. 2 NOTE: All Model 11-87™ Sportsman™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Modified Rem™ Choke tubes.														
3 Model 11-87™ Sportsman™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 ½" and 3" shotshells. 4 Supplied with Specialized Rem™ Choke Waterfowl choke tubes.														


## MODEL 11-87™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

	MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
	11-87™ XCS Super Magnum SF 1 Stock	12 (3 ½")	3 (3 ½")	28"/ 83680	Rem™ Choke <sup>3</sup>	Twin Bead	Grey TriNyte® (PVD)	43"	13¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8
	11-87™ XCS Super Magnum Waterfowl SF 1 Stock	12 (3 ½")	3 (3 ½")	28"/ 83682	Rem™ Choke <sup>3</sup>	Twin Bead TruGlo®	Brown TriNyte® (PVD)	43"	13¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	8
3 NOTE: All 11-87™ Super Magnums have 3½" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2½", 3" and 3½" shells interchangeably.														

## MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

NEW  P	MODEL	GAUGE/BORE <sup>2</sup>	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
	Wingmaster® 100th Anniversary	12	4	28" / 82087	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem- Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 ½"	14 ¼"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
	Wingmaster® Claro Walnut	12	4	28" / 82000 26" / 82001	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem- Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 ½" 46 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Semi-Fancy Claro Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7 6 ¼
	Wingmaster®	12	4	28" / 26927 26" / 26929	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem- Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 ½" 46 ½"	14 ¼"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7 6 ¾
	Wingmaster®	20	4	28" / 26947 26" / 26949	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 ½" 46 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Satin (28") Hi-Gloss (26")	6 ¾ 6 ¼
	Wingmaster®	28 (2 ¾")	4	25" / 24983	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Satin	6
	Wingmaster®	410 Bore (3")	4	25" / 24991	Vent Rib Modified	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	American Walnut	Satin	6
	<div>1 NOTE: All Model 870™ Wingmaster® and Model 870™ Wingmaster® Super Magnum™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes.</div> <div>2 Model 870™ Wingmaster® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 ½" and 3" shotshells. 410 bore will cycle both 2 ½" and 3" shotshells.</div>													

## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® COMBO SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

	MODEL	GAUGE <sup>1</sup>	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
	870® Express® Turkey-Deer Combo	12 (3")	4 (2 ¾" & 3")	21"(Vent Rib)/25663 23"(Fully Rifled Deer)/25663	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Turkey Extra Full) Fully Rifled Deer	Twin Bead (Vent Rib) Cantilever Scope Mount (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 ½" (Vent Rib) 43 ¼" (Deer BBL)	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 ¼ (Vent Rib) 8 (Deer BBL)
	870® Express® Combo	12	4	28"(Vent Rib)/23" (Fully Rifled)/81280	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer Cantilever	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	43 ¼" (Deer BBL)	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Black	7 ¼ (Deer BBL)
	870® Express® Combo	12	4	26"(Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25578	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 ¼" (Vent Rib)	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	7 ¼ (Deer BBL)
	870® Express® Combo	20	4	26"(Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25597	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46 ½" (Vent Rib)	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Laminate	Satin	6 ½ (Deer BBL)
	870® Express® Syn. Youth Combo	20	4	21"(Vent Rib)/25659 20"(Fully Rifled)/25659	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 ½" (Vent Rib) 39 ½" (Deer BBL)	13"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 (Vent Rib) 6 (Deer BBL)
1 Model 870® Express® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 ½" and 3" shotshells.														

## MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Marine Magnum™ <sup>2</sup>	12 <sup>1</sup>	6	18"/ 25012	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Electroless Nickel-Plated	38 ½"	14"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½

<sup>1</sup> Model 870™ Marine Magnum™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 ½" and 3" shotshells only. <sup>2</sup> Will not accept law enforcement accessories.

## MODEL 870™ XCS MARINE MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ XCS Marine Magnum™	12 <sup>1</sup>	6	18"/ 81308	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Black TriNyte	38 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	2 ½"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 ½

<sup>1</sup> Model 870™ XCS Marine Magnum™ shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 ½" and 3" shotshells only.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE <sup>1</sup>	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Express®	12	4	28"/ 25588 26"/ 25569	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2 7 1/4
<b>NEW</b> 870™ Express® Magnum w/ShurShot™	12 (3")	4 (2 3/4" & 3")	21"/ 81114	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	7 3/8
<b>NEW</b> 870™ Express® Magnum w/ShurShot™	12	4	23"/ 81118	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4
870™ Express®	20	4	28"/ 25583 26"/ 25582	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2 6 1/4
870™ Express® Youth	20	4	21"/ 25561	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2
870™ Express® Synthetic	12	4	28"/ 25587 26"/ 25589	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2 7 1/4
870™ Express® Turkey Camo	12	4	21"/ 25152	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Turkey (Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 1/4
870™ Express® Jr. Jakes Gun	20	4	18 1/4"/ 26443	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	37 1/4"	12"	1 1/2"	2"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	6
870™ Express® Turkey	12	4	21"/ 25573	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
870™ Express® Turkey Youth	20	4	21"/ 25157	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	6
870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20"/ 25097	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	7
870™ Express® Deer	12	4	20"/ 25565	Fixed Imp. Cyl. Choke	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
870™ Express® Deer Youth	20	4	20"/ 25555	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	39 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Laminate	Satin	6
870™ Express® Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20"/ 25575	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever	12 20	4	23"/ 25090 18 1/4"/ 25183	Fully Rifled Heavy Contour Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black Non-Reflect	43 1/4" 38 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	8 7 1/4
870™ Express® Left Hand	12	4	28"/ 25577	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2
870™ Express® Synthetic 18"	12	4	18"/ 25549	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
870™ Express® 2-Shot Extension Pistol Grip Stock & Fore-end	12	6	18"/ 24823	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	29"	—	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
870™ Express® Folding Stock with 7-Round Capacity <sup>2</sup>	12	6	18"/ 81190	Bead Sight Rem Choke <sup>3</sup>	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	Adj.	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
870™ Express® Synthetic 2-Shot w/Knox SpecOps Stock	20	6	18"/ 81180	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	Adj.	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
870™ Express® Synthetic with 7-Round Capacity <sup>2</sup>	12 20	6 6	18"/ 25077 18"/ 81100	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2 6 3/4
1 Model 870™ Express® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells. 2 Supplied with sling swivel studs. 3 Supplied with special ported "Tactical" Extended Rem™ choke tube.													

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE <sup>2</sup>	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ Express® Super Mag Turkey Camo	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 25131	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 1/4
870™ Express® Super Mag Waterfowl Camo <sup>3</sup>	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	28"/ 81111	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	HiViz®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™	7 1/2
870™ Express® Super Mag Camo	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	26"/ 25154	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>5</sup>	HiViz®	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	46"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	7 1/2
870™ Express® Super Mag	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	28"/ 25100	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2
870™ Express® Super Mag Synthetic	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	26"/ 25102 28"/ 25103	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" 48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4 7 1/2
870™ Express® Super Mag Combo	12 (3 1/2") <sup>1</sup>	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	26"/ 25114 20"/ .....	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) Fully Rifled (Deer)	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sight (Deer)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" (VR) 40 1/2" (Deer)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4
1 Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber. 2 Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum shotguns have 3 1/2" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2" shotshells. 3 Supplied with sling swivel studs. 4 Supplied with Rem Choke "Over-Decoys" choke tube. 5 Supplied with Modified Rem Choke tube.													

MODEL 870™ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870™ SP-T™ Super Mag Thumbhole <sup>3</sup>	12 (3 1/2") <sup>1</sup>	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 25189	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	TruGlo®	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 5/8"	2 3/4"	Laminate	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	8 1/8
<b>NEW</b> 870™ SPS™ Super Mag Turkey w/ShurShot™ Stock	12 (3 1/2") <sup>1</sup>	4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 81061	Wingmaster HD Extended Rem™ Choke	TruGlo®	Realtree® APG™ HD™	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG™ HD™	7 1/2
<b>NEW</b> 870™ SPS™ Cantilever Synthetic w/ShurShot™ Stock	12 (3") <sup>1</sup>	4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 82100	Fully Rifled Cantilever	Cantilever Scope Mount	Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods™ HD™	7 3/4
870™ SPS Super Mag Camo <sup>3</sup> MAX Gobbler™	12 (3 1/2") <sup>1</sup>	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 81060	Rifle Sight Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Fire Sight	Realtree® APG™ HD™	44 1/2"	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Realtree® APG™ HD™	7 1/4
870™ SPS-T Super Mag Camo <sup>3</sup>	12 (3 1/2") <sup>1</sup>	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	23"/ 25007	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	7 1/4
870™ XCS (Xtreme Conditions)	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	28"/ 81309	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	Twin Bead	Matte Black	48 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 5/8
<b>P</b> 870™ XCS (Xtreme Conditions) Waterfowl	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3")	28"/ 81310	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	Twin Bead TruGlo®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	48 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	7 5/8
1 All 3" and 3 1/2" chambers also handle 2 1/2" shells. 2 Note: Supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube. 3 Note: All Model 870™ Super Magnums have 3 1/2" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2" shells interchangeably. 4 Note: Supplied with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Choke Tubes.													

# SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

## MODEL SPR310™ OVER & UNDER SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	RIB	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SPR310	89566	12	3"	26"	SST	ASE	Nickel	VT	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	43 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	7 1/2
	89560	12	3"	28"			Blue				SC-4	45 1/2"				7 1/2
	89576	12	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	45 1/2"				7 1/2
	89700	20	3"	26"			Blue				SC-4	43 1/2"				7 1/2
	89716	20	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/2"				7 1/2
	89704	20	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	45 1/2"				7 1/2
	89744	28	2 3/4"	26"			Blue				IC/MD	43 1/2"				7 1/4
	89784	410	3"	26"			Blue				IM/FL	43 1/2"				7 1/4
SPR310S	89570	12	3"	29 1/2" Ported	SST	ASE	Nickel	VT	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	47"	14 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	7 1/2
	89702	20	3"	28 1/2" Ported								46"				
SST = Single Selective Trigger VT = Vent Rib SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (CYL and IC are approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full ASE = Automatic Selective Ejector EXT = Extractor 310S = Sporting Model with Ported Barrels, Right-Hand Palm Swell, Target Fore-end, Wide Rib																

## MODEL SPR210™/220™ SIDE-BY-SIDE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	RIB	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SINGLE TRIGGER																
SPR210	89524	12	3"	26"	SST	ASE	Nickel	SR	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	41 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	6 3/4
	89522	12	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/4"				7
	89520	12	3"	28"			Nickel				SC-4	43 1/4"				7
	89682	20	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	41 1/4"				6 3/4
	89680	20	3"	26"			Nickel				SC-4	41 1/4"				6 3/4
	89724	28	2 3/4"	26"			Nickel				IC/MD	41 1/4"				6 3/4
	89774	410	3"	26"			Nickel				IM/FL	41 1/4"				6 3/4
DOUBLE TRIGGER																
SPR220	89548	12	2 3/4"	20"	DT	EXT	Blue	SR	Hardwood	Plate	CYL/CYL	35 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	6 1/2
	89546	12	2 3/4"	20"	DT/FH		Blue		Walnut	Steel	SC-4	35 1/4"				6 1/2
	89540	12	3"	28"	DT		Blue		Hardwood	Plate	CYL/CYL	43 1/4"				7
	89552	12	2 3/4"	20"	DT		Nickel		Walnut	Pad	SC-4	35 1/4"				6 1/4
	89694	20	3"	20"	DT		Nickel		Walnut	Pad	SC-4	35 1/4"				6 1/4
	89690	20	3"	26"	DT		Nickel		Walnut	Pad	SC-4	41 1/4"				6 1/4
SST = Single Selective Trigger    DT = Double Trigger    FH = Functional Hammers    SR = Solid Rib    SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (CYL and IC are approved for steel)    IC = Improved Cylinder    MD = Modified    IM = Improved Modified    FL = Full    ASE = Automatic Selective Ejector    EXT = Extractor																

## MODEL SPR100™ SINGLE-SHOT SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	RIB	STOCK/FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SPR100	89504	12	3"	29 1/2"	ST	EJC/EXT	Nickel	VT	Walnut	Pad	SC-4	44 1/2"	14"	1"	1 1/2"	6 1/2
	89500	12		28"			Blue	BS	Hardwood	Plate	MD	44 1/2"				6 1/2
	89670	20		26"			Blue	BS	Hardwood	Plate	MD	43 1/2"				6 1/2
	89790	410		26"			Blue	BS	Hardwood	Pad	IM	43 1/2"				6 1/2
SPR100 (Youth)	89760	410	3"	24"	ST	EJC/EXT	Blue	BS	Hardwood	Pad	IM	43 1/2"	13"	1"	1 1/2"	6 1/4
ST = Single Trigger EJC/EXT = Selective Ejector/Extractor VT = Vent Rib BS = Bead Sight SC-4 = CYL, IC, MD, FL (CYL and IC are approved for steel) IC = Improved Cylinder MD = Modified IM = Improved Modified FL = Full * Youth model fitted w/rubber recoil pad.																

## MODEL SPR SPECIALTY DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	ORDER NO.	GAUGE / CALIBER	CHAMBER	BBL LENGTH	TRIGGER	EJECTOR EXTRACTOR	RECEIVER	STOCK/ FORE-END	BUTT	CHOKE	OA LENGTH	LOP	DC	DH	WT (LBS.)
SPR94	89392	410 / 22 LR	3"	24"	SST	EXT	Blue	Walnut	Pad	SC-3	40 1/2"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	7 1/2
	89394	410 / 22 WMR													7 1/2
	89330	12 / 223 Remington													8
SPR18N	89942	223 Remington	—	23 1/2"	ST	EXT	Nickel	Walnut	Pad	—	39 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	6 3/4
	89944	243 Win													
	89946	270 Win													
	89948	30-06 Sprg													
	89950	308 Win													
89952	7.62x39mm														
SPR18 Blued	89930	223 Remington	—	23 1/2"	ST	EXT	Nickel	Walnut	Pad	—	39 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	6 3/4
	89932	243 Win													
	89918	270 Win													
	89922	30-06 Sprg													
	89934	308 Win													
89928	7.62x39mm														
ST = Single Trigger   SST = Single Selective Trigger   DT = Double Trigger   EXT = Extractor   SC-3 = IC, MD, FL   IC = Improved Cylinder   MD = Modified   FL = Full															

## TACTICAL SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 870™ Desert RECON Speedfeed® I*	12	7	18"/ 81420	Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Single Bead	OD Green Powder Coat	38"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Desert Digital	7 1/2
NEW 870™ Desert RECON Speedfeed® IV*	12	8	20"/ 81421	Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Single Bead	OD Green Powder Coat	40"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Desert Digital	7 5/8
870™ TAC-2 SpecOps™ Stock	12	6	18"/ 81400	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
870™ TAC-3 SFIV Stock	12	7	20"/ 81401	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
870™ TAC-2 Folding Stock	12	6	18"/ 81402	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 7/8
870™ TAC-3 Folding Stock	12	7	20"/ 81403	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
1100™ TAC-2 SFIV Stock	12	6	18"/ 82800	Fixed Imp. Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
1100™ TAC-4	12	8	22"/ 82801	Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4

\* Drilled and tapped for Weaver-style scope mounts (Weaver #429M rail not included). 1 Note: Supplies with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Choke Tubes.

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700™ BDL™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
25787	243 Win	4	22"	9 1⁄8"	41 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 ¼
25791	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 ¾
25803	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1⁄4"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 ½
25793	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 ¾
26410	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 ¾

MODEL 700™ CDL™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27101 (L)	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27007	243 Win	4	24"	9 1⁄8"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27103 (L)	243 Win	4	24"	9 1⁄8"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27009	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
84080	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
27011	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
27105 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
27015	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
84082	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27047	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27109 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27051	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 1⁄2"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27017	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
84081	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
27107 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
27049	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27053	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
27111 (L)	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
(L) Left-hand model.													

MODEL 700™ CDL SF													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84019	257 Weatherby Mag	4	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
84018*	260 Remington	4	24"	10"	45 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
84014	270 Win	4	24"	10"	45 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
84013	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
84012	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
84016	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
84015	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ½
84017	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
* Model 700 CDL SF Limited Edition													

MODEL 700™ LSS													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84099	257 Weatherby Mag	5	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄4"	2 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Black Laminate	Semi-Gloss	7 ¾

MODEL 700™ ALASKAN Ti (Titanium Receiver)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84261	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 ¼
84262	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 ¼
84267	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6
84263	280 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 ¼
84260	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6
84265	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1⁄4"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 ¼
84264	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 ¼
84266	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6 ¼
84268	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Aramid Fiber Synthetic	Matte	6

MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS® EDITION													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84170	243 Win	4	24"	9 1⁄8"	43 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 ¼
84176 Youth	243 Win	4	20"	9 1⁄8"	39 3⁄8"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7
84172	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 ¾
84171	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 ¼
84174	7mm Remington Mag	4	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 ¾
84173	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 ¾
84175	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 ¾

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700™ SPS™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST -- R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84200	17 Remington Fireball	5	24"	9"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¼
27351	223 Remington	5	20"	9 1⁄8"	39 5⁄8"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
27475 (Y)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1⁄8"	39 5⁄8"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
84150 (Y) (L)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1⁄8"	39 5⁄8"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
27355	243 Win	4	24"	9 1⁄8"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¼
27361	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
27331	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
27391 (Y)	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1⁄4"	39 5⁄8"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
84151 (Y) (L)	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1⁄4"	39 5⁄8"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
27357	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¼
27385	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
84152	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
27363	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
27333	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
27387	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
27359	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ¼
27389	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
(Y) Youth. (L) Left-hand model.													

MODEL 700™ SPS™ STAINLESS													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST -- R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27131	204 Ruger	5	24"	12"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27133	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27135	22-250 Remington	4	24"	14"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27263	243 Win	4	24"	9 1⁄8"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27251	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
27267	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
27253	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
27265	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27271	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
NEW	84300	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
	27269	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
	27255	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
	27273	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
27136	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27140	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8

MODEL 700™ SPS™ DM													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST -- R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27338	243 Win	4	24"	9 1⁄8"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27335	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
27341	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1⁄4"	43 5⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4
27343	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1⁄4"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8
27337	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3⁄8
27339	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 5⁄8

MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST -- R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84213	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84225 (L)	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84214	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84216	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84226 (L)	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84215	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84227 (L)	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84217	243 Win	4	26"	9 1⁄8"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84228 (L)	243 Win	4	26"	9 1⁄8"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84218	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
84229 (L)	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
(L) Left-hand model.													

MODEL 700™ VLSS THUMBHOLE													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST -- R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27443	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3⁄4"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄4"	2 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1⁄8
27447	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3⁄4"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄4"	2 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1⁄8
27445	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3⁄4"	13 1⁄2"	1 1⁄4"	2 3⁄8"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1⁄8

MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN RIFLE LSS													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
26281	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 ⅝
84270	280 Remington	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 ⅝
26285	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 ¼"	41 ⅝"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 ½
26287	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ⅛"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 ⅝

MODEL 700™ VLS (LAMINATED STOCK)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27467	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 ¾
27491	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 ¾
27489	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 ¾
27495	243 Win	4	26"	9 ⅛"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 ¾
27499	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 ¾

MODEL 700™ VS SF II													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84352	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
26333	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
26339	220 Swift	4	26"	14"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
26337	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
26335	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 ¾"	13 ½"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½

MODEL 700™ SENDERO SF II													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27307	264 Win Mag.	3	26"	9"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
27311	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 ¼"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
27315	7mm Rem Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 ½"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
27313	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½
27318	300 Rem Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Amarid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 ½

MODEL 700™ XCR™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84440	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27165	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
84502 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27173	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
84441	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 ¼"	43 ⅝"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¼
27169	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 ¼"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
84504 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 ¼"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27179	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	9 ½"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
84448 (C)	7mm Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Camo Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 ¾
27167	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
84503 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27175	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27171	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27181	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
84509 (L)	300 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27183	338 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27177	338 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27191 †	375 H&H	3	24"	12"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾
27193 †	375 Remington Ultra Mag™	3	24"	12"	46 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	TriNyte® Satin	Black Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ¾

† Equipped with Iron Sights. (C) Camo – RMEF Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation (L) Left-hand model.

MODEL 700™ VTR (VARMINT TARGET RIFLE)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84369	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	41 ⅝"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ½
84370	223 Remington	5	22"	9"	41 ⅝"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ½
84373	22-250 Remington	4	22"	14"	41 ⅝"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ½
84371	308 Win	4	22"	12"	41 ⅝"	13 ¾"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 ½

MODEL 700™ CDL “BOONE AND CROCKETT” SERIES													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84050	243 Win	4	24"	9 ⅛"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ¾
84051	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 ¼"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ¾
84052	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ½
84053	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ½
84054	7mm Remington Mag	4	26"	9 ¼"	46 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ¾
84055	300 Win Mag	4	26"	10"	46 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ¾
84056	270 WSM	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ¾
84057	300 WSM	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ⅛"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminat	Satin	7 ¾

 Premier Dealer offerings

# RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700™ XCR™ COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF FULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84466	223 Remington	5	20"	9"	39 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	7 ½
NEW 84467	308 Win	4	20"	12"	39 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	7 ½

MODEL 700™ XCR™ TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF FULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84460	223 Remington	5	26"	9"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8 ½
84461	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8 ½
84462	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Stainless w/TriNyte®	Black TriNyte®	Amarid Fiber Reinf.	OD Green	8 ½

MODEL 715™ SPORTSMAN (No Scope)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF FULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
P 85800	243 Win	4	22"	9 ½"	42 ½"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
P 85801	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 ¼"	42 ½"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
P 85802	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
P 85803	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 ½"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
P 85805	7mm Remington Mag	4	24"	9 ¼"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
P 85806	300 Win Mag	4	24"	10"	44 ½"	13 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
P 85807*	243 Win Youth	4	22"	9 ½"	41 ½"	12 ½"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 ½
* Youth Model													

MODEL 798™/799™ BOLT ACTION RIFLE													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF FULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 798™ Safari	89846	375 H&H Mag	3	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Realwood™ Laminate	Satin	8 ¼
NEW 798™ Safari	89848	458 Win Mag	3	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Realwood™ Laminate	Satin	8 ¼
NEW 798™ SPS™	89804	243 Win	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
NEW 798™ SPS™	89805	270 Win	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
NEW 798™ SPS	89807	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
NEW 798™ SPS™	89808	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	44"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
NEW 798™ SPS™	89809	300 Win Mag	3	24"	44"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
NEW 798™ SPS™	89806	308 Win	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Synthetic	Matte	7 ¾
NEW 798™ Walnut	89838	243 Win	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
NEW 798™ Walnut	89839	270 Win	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
NEW 798™ Walnut	89842	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
NEW 798™ Walnut	89843	308 Win	4	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
NEW 798™ Walnut	89844	7mm Remington Mag	3	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
NEW 798™ Walnut	89845	300 Win Mag	3	22"	42 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
798™ Walnut	89847	375 H&H Mag	3	26"	46 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	8 ½
798™ Walnut	89849	458 Win Mag	3	26"	46 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Satin	8 ½
799™ Short Action	89852	22 Hornet	5	20"	39 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ½
799™ Short Action	89851	222 Remington	5	20"	39 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ½
799™ Short Action	89854	22-250 Remington	4	20"	39 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ½
799™ Short Action	89850	223 Remington	5	20"	39 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ½
799™ Short Action	89853	7.62x39mm	4	20"	39 ½"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ½
† Equipped with iron sights.													

MODEL SEVEN™ CDL													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF FULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85900	17 Remington Fireball	5	20"	9"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
26417	243 Win	4	20"	9 ½"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
26419	260 Remington	4	20"	9"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
26361	270 WSM	3	22"	10"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
NEW 85901*	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 ¼"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Blued	Walnut	Semi-Gloss	6 ½
26421	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 ¼"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
26367	300 WSM	3	22"	10"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
26423	308 Win	4	20"	10"	39 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 ½
26369	350 Remington Magnum†	4	20"	16"	41 ¼"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	7 ¾
* 25th Anniversary Edition † 350 Remington Magnum has 20" barrel with sights. NOTE: Model Seven Mannlicher is available from the Remington® Custom Shop through your local dealer.													

MODEL SEVEN™ PREDATOR													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF FULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 85950	17 Remington Fireball	5	20"	9 ½"	39"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
NEW 85951	204 Ruger	5	20"	9 ½"	39"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
NEW 85952	223 Remington	5	20"	9 ½"	39"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
NEW 85953	22-250 Remington	4	20"	9 ½"	39"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7
NEW 85954	243 Win	4	20"	9 ½"	39"	13 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ½"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7

P Premier Dealer offerings



### MODEL 700™ SPS™ TACTICAL

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84206	223 Remington	5	20"	9"	39 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 1⁄2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Overmold	Matte Black	7 1⁄2
84207	308 Win	4	20"	12"	39 3⁄8"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 1⁄2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Overmold	Matte Black	7 1⁄2

### MODEL 750™ AUTOLOADING CENTERFIRE RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
750™ Woodsmaster™	27055	243 Win	9 1⁄8"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27059	270 Win	9 1⁄8"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27061	30-06 Springfield	9 1⁄8"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27057	308 Win	10"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
750™ Woodsmaster™	27063	35 Whelen	16"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27077	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 1⁄2"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄4
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27075	308 Win	10"	18 1⁄2"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄4
750™ Woodsmaster™ Carbine	27079	35 Whelen	16"	18 1⁄2"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄4
750™ Synthetic	85682	243 Win	9 1⁄8"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1⁄2
750™ Synthetic	85685	270 Win	9 1⁄8"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1⁄2
750™ Synthetic	85686	30-06 Springfield	9 1⁄8"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1⁄2
750™ Synthetic Carbine	85687	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 1⁄2"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1⁄4
750™ Synthetic	85683	308 Win	10"	22"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1⁄2
750™ Synthetic Carbine	85684	308 Win	10"	18 1⁄2"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄8"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1⁄4

### MODEL R-15 VTR MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Predator Rifle	60000	204 Ruger	5	22"	40 1⁄4"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3⁄4
Predator Rifle	60001	223 Remington	5	22"	40 1⁄4"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3⁄4
Predator Carbine	60002	204 Ruger	5	18"	36 1⁄4"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 3⁄4
Predator Carbine	60003	223 Remington	5	18"	36 1⁄4"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 3⁄4
Predator Carbine - CS	60004	204 Ruger	5	18"	33 1⁄4" - 36 1⁄4"	11 3⁄8" - 14 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 3⁄4
Predator Carbine - CS	60005	223 Remington	5	18"	33 1⁄4" - 36 1⁄4"	11 3⁄8" - 14 3⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 3⁄4

### MODEL 770™ STAINLESS BOLT ACTION RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.) †
85655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1⁄2
85657	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1⁄4"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1⁄2
85656	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1⁄2
85658	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1⁄2

† Average weight includes scope.

### MODEL 770™ BOLT ACTION RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.) †
85630	243 Win	4	22"	9 1⁄8"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
85637 Youth	243 Win	4	20"	9 1⁄8"	39 1⁄2"	12 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄4
85632	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
85631	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 1⁄4"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
85635	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1⁄4"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 3⁄8
85633	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2
85636	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 3⁄8
85634	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1⁄2"	13 3⁄8"	1 1⁄8"	1 3⁄8"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1⁄2

† Average weight includes scope.

### MODEL 7615™/7600™ PUMP ACTION RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
7615™ Tactical	86400	223 Remington	10	16 1⁄2"	9"	36 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Parkerized	Black Synthetic	Matte	6 7⁄8
7615™ Ranch Carbine	86401	223 Remington	10	18 1⁄4"	9"	38 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Parkerized	American Walnut	Satin	7
7615™ Camo Hunter†	86402	223 Remington	10	22"	9"	42"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush Camo	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush Camo	7 1⁄8
7615™ SPS™	86410	223 Remington	10	16 1⁄2"	9"	36 1⁄2"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Parkerized	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄8
7600™	24653	243 Win	4	22"	9 1⁄8"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
7600™	24655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
7600™	24667	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 1⁄2
7600™ Carbine	24661	30-06 Springfield	4	18 1⁄2"	10"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄4
7600™	24657	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
7600™	24671	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 1⁄2
7600™	24659	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1⁄2
7600™ Synthetic	25143	243 Win	4	22"	9 1⁄8"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄2
7600™ Synthetic	25145	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄2
7600™ Synthetic	25149	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄2
7600™ Synthetic	25151	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄2
7600™ Synthetic Carbine	25153	30-06 Springfield	4	18 1⁄4"	10"	39 3⁄8"	13 1⁄2"	1 3⁄16"	2 1⁄4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1⁄4

† Equipped with iron sights.

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

NEW  
NEW  
NEW  
NEW

MODEL 597™													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
597™ "Yellow Jacket"	80850	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Stainless Steel	Matte	Yellow/Gray Laminate	Satin	5 ½
597™ TVP	80852	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Stainless Steel	Matte	Shady Camo Laminate	Satin	5 ½
597™ Blaze Camo	80853	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Mossy Oak® Blaze Camo	Matte	5 ½
597™ Pink Camo	80854	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Mossy Oak® Pink Camo	Matte	5 ½
597™	26550	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 ½
597™ Scope Combo	26513	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 ½
597™ Magnum	26560	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	5 ½
597™ HB LS Magnum	26581	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 ½"	2 ¼"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Brown Laminate	Satin	6

NEW  
NEW

MODEL FIVE™													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST -- R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
89915	17 HMR	5	22"	16"	40 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ¾
89913	22 LR	5	22"	16"	40 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ¾
89916 Youth	22 LR	5	16 ½"	16"	35 ¼"	12 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Hardwood	Satin	5 ½
89914	22 WMR	5	22"	16"	40 ¾"	13 ¾"	1 ½"	1 ¾"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Brown Laminate	Satin	6 ¾

MODEL 552™/572™													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
552™ BDL Deluxe Speedmaster®	25594	Auto (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 ⅝"	1 ¾"	2 ⅝"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 ¾
572™ BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster®	25624	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 ⅝"	1 ¾"	2 ⅝"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 ¾
572™ BDL Smoothbore	29829	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 ⅝"	1 ¾"	2 ⅝"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 ¾

\* Capacity is 15 on 22 Long Rifle, 17 on 22 Long, and 20 on 22 Short.

Premier Dealer offerings

MUZZLELOADER SPECIFICATIONS

GENESIS™ MUZZLELOADER DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS									
MODEL	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	ORDER NO.	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	AVG WT. (LBS.)	
Genesis ML	28"	43"	89294	Black Synthetic	Black	Carbon Blue	Matte	7 ¾	
Genesis MLS Overmold	28"	43"	89297	Overmold Synthetic	Black Overmold	Stainless	Satin	7 ¾	
Genesis ML Camo	28"	43"	89295	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	Camo	Carbon Blue	Camo	7 ¾	
Genesis ML Camo	28"	43"	89276	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	Camo	Carbon Blue	Camo	7 ¾	
Genesis ML SF Synthetic Thumbhole	28"	43"	89286	Black Synthetic	Black	Stainless	Satin	7 ½	
Genesis ML SF Camo Thumbhole	28"	43"	89299	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	Camo	Stainless	Satin	7 ½	
Genesis ML SF Buckmasters®	28"	43"	89277	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	Camo	Stainless	Satin	7 ¾	
Genesis ML SF Laminate Thumbhole	28"	43"	89285	Grey Laminate	Grey Laminate	Stainless	Satin	8	

INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART. Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
22 W.R.F.	6.35mm Browning	32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C)	38 Colt Special	38 Automatic in 38 Super +P – but not conversely
22 Remington Special	7mm Express, Remington	32 S&W in 32 S&W Long but not conversely	38 S&W Special	380 Automatic
22 Win. Model 1890 in a 22 Win. Mag. Rimfire – but not conversely	280 Remington	32 S&W Long	38 Special Targetmaster®	9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)
CENTERFIRE	30-30 Sav.	32 Colt New Police	38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)	9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
25-20 Remington	30-30 Win.	32 Colt Police Positive	38 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)	9mm Parabellum
25-20 W.C.F.	30-30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A)	32 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)	38-44 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)	44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)
25-20 Win.	30-30 Marlin	32 Win. (SEE NOTE A)	38 Special	44 Marlin
25-20 Win. High Speed	30 W.C.F.	32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A)	38 Special Flat Point	44 Win.
25-20 Marlin	32 Colt Automatic	32-20 Colt L.M.R.	38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in 38 Special	44 Remington
25 W.C.F.	32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)	32-20 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE G)	38 Marlin	44 W.C.F.
6mm Remington	32 (7.65mm) Automatic	32-20 Win.	38 Win. (SEE NOTE A)	45-70 Government
244 Remington	7.65mm Automatic Pistol	32-20 Marlin	38 Remington (SEE NOTE A)	45-70 Marlin
25 Automatic	7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)	38 S&W	38-40 Win.	45-70 Win.
25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)		38 Colt New Police	38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)	45-70-405
25 (6.35mm) Automatic		380 Webley		

NOTE A: High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.

NOTE B: Ammunition with “+P” on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S&W or 32 S&W Long.

NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE E: 9mm sub machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.

NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S&W Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

BARREL SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS / 3" CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	20-GA.*
<b>Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster®</b>			
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	26215	—	—
30" Rem™ Choke	24576	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	26217	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke	24580	—	24606
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	26219	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke	24582	—	24608
<b>Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantilever Scope Mount, New Contour</b>			
23" Fully Rifled	24551	—	—
<b>Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster®</b>			
20" Fully Rifled	24557	—	—
<b>Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights</b>			
20" Rem™ Choke	24545 <sup>2</sup>	24495 <sup>4</sup>	—
20" Fully Rifled	24558	—	—
20" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	24578
<b>SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount</b>			
20" Fully Rifled	26229	—	—
20" Fully Rifled Camo	26203 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
20" Rem™ Choke	26227 <sup>1</sup>	—	—
<b>SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights</b>			
20" Rem™ Choke	24549 <sup>2</sup>	—	—
<b>Express® Bead Sights</b>			
24620	—	—	—
<b>Express® Vent Rib</b>			
24589	—	—	—
<b>Express® Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl.</b>			
24622	—	—	—
<b>Express® Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")</b>			
24611 <sup>3</sup>	—	—	24609 <sup>3</sup>
<b>SP™, Vent Rib</b>			
30" Rem™ Choke	24590	—	—
28" Rem™ Choke	26225	—	—
26" Rem™ Choke	24592	—	—
<small>Model 870™ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum™ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2 3⁄4" and 3" shells only. Use only 2 3⁄4" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns.</small>			
<small>1 Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. 2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. 3 Express® 20-ga. Fully Rifled Deer barrel has 2 3⁄4" chamber. Model 870™ extra barrels with 2 3⁄4" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2 3⁄4" receivers. Use only 2 3⁄4" shells in these barrels. 4 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder Choke tube.</small>			
<small>† Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Pattern.</small>			

MODEL 11-87™ EXTRA BARRELS / 3" CHAMBERS		
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	20-GA.*
<b>Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**</b>		
21" Fully Rifled	29615	—
<b>Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights</b>		
21" Fully Rifled	29606	29563 <sup>3</sup>
21" Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	29623	—
<b>SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**</b>		
21" Fully Rifled	24645	—
21" Fully Rifled Camo <sup>†</sup>	29537	—
21" Rem™ Choke <sup>1</sup>	24647	—
<b>SP™ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights**</b>		
21" Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	29627	—
21" Fully Rifled	29609	—
<b>SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib</b>		
30" Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	24638	—
28" Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	29611	—
26" Rem™ Choke <sup>4</sup>	24640	—
<b>Premier® Vent Rib</b>		
30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	29600	—
28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	29602	—
28" Rem™ Choke	24644	—
26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour	29604	—
<b>MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM</b>		
<b>SP™ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights</b>		
23" Fully Rifled w/Rifle Sights (3" chamber)	24629	—
<b>SP™ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount</b>		
23" Fully Rifled (3" chamber)	80500	—
<small>Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads.</small>		
<small>*20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns. **Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are compatible with Model 1100™ G3 shotguns.</small>		
<small><b>Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns</b> – The fore-ends on our Light Contour Model 11-87™ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer-profiled LC barrel, which means that a standard Vent Rib or Deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end and wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker, or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms Service Division by writing to: Arms Service Division, Remington Arms Co., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025-0700 or visit our website at: <a href="http://www.remington.com">www.remington.com</a>.</small>		
<small>1 Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. 2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. 3 2 3⁄4" chamber. 4 3 1⁄2" chamber. † Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Pattern.</small>		

MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM EXTRA BARRELS / 3 1⁄4" CHAMBERS	
LENGTH & CHOKE	10-GA.
<b>SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib</b>	
30" Rem™ Choke	27594
26" Rem™ Choke	27598

MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS / 2 3⁄4" CHAMBERS		
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	20-GA. LT-20 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Field Grade Deer, Cantilever Scope Mount</b>		
21" Fully Rifled	26595	—
<b>Field Grade Deer, Rifle Sights</b>		
21" Fully Rifled	29570	—
21" Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	29565	—
21" Imp. Cyl.	—	24438
<b>SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights</b>		
21" Rem™ Choke <sup>2</sup>	29571	—
<b>Steel Shot Barrel, Vent Rib<sup>3</sup> (See ammunition note below)</b>		
30" Rem™ Choke	29505	—
26" Rem™ Choke	29509	—
<b>Field Grade, Vent Rib</b>		
30" Rem™ Choke	24488	—
28" Rem™ Choke	24464	24484
26" Rem™ Choke	24466	24486
<b>Skeet, Vent Rib</b>		
26" Rem™ Choke	24490	—
<small><b>1 NOTE:</b> LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100™ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) 2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. 3 Supplied with Full Choke only.</small>		
<small><b>Please note the following ammunition recommendations for use with the Model 1100™ steel shot barrel.</b></small>		
<small>When used with Model 1100™ Magnum shotguns:</small>		
<small>- Use 2 3⁄4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.</small>		
<small>- Use 2 3⁄4" magnum or 3" magnum lead shotshells.</small>		
<small>When used with Model 1100™ non-Magnum shotguns:</small>		
<small>- Use 2 3⁄4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.</small>		
<small>- Use 2 3⁄4" magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100™ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.</small>		

FOR MORE INFO, VISIT  
www.REMINGTON.com  
OR CALL 1-800-243-9700

300, ADL, Accelerator, BDL, Bandit, BriteBore, Bronze Point, BuckHammer, Bullet, Bullet Design, CBEE 22, CDL, Classic, Conquest, Copper-Lokt, Copper Solid, Core-Lokt, Custom Carry, Cyclone, D-Series, Deer Hunter, Desert Recon, Disintegrator, DriLube, Driving Band, Drop Dead Better, Duplex, Echo, Elite Hunter, Elite Skinner, Elsag, E.R. Remington & Sons, Escape, ETA, EtronX, Excursion, Express, Express-Steel, EZ, F.A.S.T., Fast Action Soft Touch, Fieldmaster, Figure 8, Fireball, Flexitab, G3, Gamemaster, Genesis, Green Color, Golden, Golden Saber, Grizzly, Gun Club, Hi-Speed, Ideal, Insignia Edition, Kleanbore, Lead-Lokt, LV SF, M24, M24A2, M24A3, MAX Gobbler, M-Series, Managed-Recoil, Marine Magnum, MCS Picatinny, Model Five, Model Seven, Model 105 CTi, Model 11-87, Model 11-87P, Model 32, Model 332, Model 365, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRBR, Model 40-XS, Model 412, Model 504, Model 504-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 597, Model 673, Model 700, Model 700P, Model 700P USR, Model 710, Model 750, Model 770, Model 798, Model 799, Model 830, Model 870, Model 870 MCS, Model 870P, Model 870P MAX, Model 1100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model 7600P, Model 7615, Model 7615P, Model SP-10, MoistureGuard, Nitro 27, Nitro CLP, Nitro Mag, Nitro Turkey, Nitro-Steel, Parker, Peters, Pheasant, Power-Lokt, Power Piston, Predator, Premier, ProBore, Quick Look, R, R-15, R-P, Rangemaster, Ready, Realwood, Rem, Rem Dri 35, Rem DriLube, RemCloth, RemGrip, Rem-Line, Rem-Lite, Rem-Tech, Remington, Remington Fieldmaster, Remington Law Enforcement, Remington Leadless, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School logo, Remington Targetmaster, Remington Ultra, Rescue, Rustless, S.A.S.S., Sendero, Shoot Like A Girl ... If You Can!, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPR, SPR18, SPR100, SPR210, SPR22, SPR220, SPR310, SPR310S, SPR453, SPR94, SPS, SP-T, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Subsonic, SuperCell, Super Magnum, SWIFT-LOKT, TAC 8, Tango, Targetmaster, Thunderbolt, TorchCam, TriNyte, TVP, Ultra Bonded, Ultra Mag, UMC, Unibody, Viper, VLS, Vortex and Vortex logo, VS, VSF, VS SF, VTR, Weathermaster, Wetproof, Wingmaster, Wingmaster HD, Woodsmaster, XCR Extreme, X-Mark Pro, XR-100, Yellow Jacket and Zulu are trademarks of RA Brands, L.L.C., Madison, NC 27025. Palusol is a trademark of BASF. Briley is a trademark of Briley Manufacturing. Bushnell and Sharpshooter are trademarks of Bushnell. Delrin, Kevlar, Teflon and Tyvek are trademarks of DuPont. Match King is a trademark of Sierra Bullet Co., LLC. Swift, A-Frame and Scirocco are trademarks of Swift Bullet Co. Break-Up, Brush, Duck Blind, Mossy Oak, New Break-Up and Obsession are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady Manufacturing Company. Hogue is a trademark of Hogue, Inc. Advantage, Advantage Max-4, Advantage Timber, AP, APG, HD and Realtree are trademarks of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd. SpecOps is a trademark of Knox Industries, LLC., HiViz is a trademark of North Pass, Ltd. Kraton is a trademark of Shell. Sako is a trademark of Sako, Ltd., Shilen is a trademark of Shilen, Inc., Speedfeed is a trademark of Armory Accessories, Inc. LimbSaver is a trademark of Steven Sims, Inc. Digital Tiger is a trademark of Tiger Stripe Products. TRUGLO is a trademark of Truglo, Inc. Skyline, Excel and Fall Flight are trademarks of Skyline Cover, LLC. Weaver is a trademark of Weaver Outdoor Optics. Williams and Fire Sights are trademarks of Williams Gun Sight Co.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., 870 Remington Drive, PO Box 700, Madison, NC 27025, for a free copy or visit our website at [www.remington.com/manuals](http://www.remington.com/manuals). Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open and safety on. Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: (800) 243-9700. Visit us on the web at: [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com).

# Remington®



FOR MORE INFO, VISIT  
**www.REMINGTON.com**  
OR CALL 1-800-243-9700



©2008 Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025 / For Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: Call (800) 243-9700 or visit [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com)

Printed in U.S.A. RM1632